

Code Library



Himemiya Nanao @ Perfect Freeze

September 13, 2013

Contents

1	Data Structure	1
1.1	atlantis	1
1.2	binary indexed tree	3
1.3	COT	4
1.4	hose	7
1.5	Leftist tree	8
1.6	Network	10
1.7	OTOCI	16
1.8	picture	19
1.9	Size Blanced Tree	22
1.10	sparse table - rectangle	27
1.11	sparse table - square	28
1.12	sparse table	29
1.13	treap	29
2	Geometry	32
2.1	3D	32
2.2	3DCH	36
2.3	circle's area	40
2.4	circle	44
2.5	closest point pair	45
2.6	half-plane intersection	49
2.7	intersection of circle and poly	52
2.8	k-d tree	53
2.9	Manhattan MST	56
2.10	rotating caliper	60
2.11	shit	63
2.12	other	66
2.12.1	Pick's theorem	66
2.12.2	Triangle	66
2.12.3	Ellipse	67
2.12.4	about double	68
2.12.5	trigonometric functions	69
2.12.6	round	69
2.12.7	rotation matrix	69
3	Geometry/tmp	70
3.1	test	70
3.2	tmp	98
4	Graph	125
4.1	2SAT	125
4.2	Articulation	127
4.3	Augmenting Path Algorithm for Maximum Cardinality Bipartite Matching	128
4.4	Biconnected Component - Edge	128
4.5	Biconnected Component	131
4.6	Blossom algorithm	133
4.7	Bridge	135
4.8	Chu-Liu:Edmonds' Algorithm	136
4.9	Count MST	137

4.10	Covering problems	140
4.11	difference constraints	142
4.12	Dinitz's algorithm	142
4.13	Flow network	144
4.14	Hamiltonian circuit	147
4.15	Hopcroft-Karp algorithm	149
4.16	Improved Shortest Augmenting Path Algorithm	150
4.17	k Shortest Path	152
4.18	Kariv-Hakimi Algorithm	155
4.19	Kuhn-Munkres algorithm	157
4.20	LCA - DA	160
4.21	LCA - tarjan - minmax	161
4.22	Minimum Ratio Spanning Tree	163
4.23	Minimum Steiner Tree	165
4.24	Minimum-cost flow problem	168
4.25	Second-best MST	169
4.26	Spanning tree	171
4.27	Stable Marriage	172
4.28	Stoer-Wagner Algorithm	173
4.29	Strongly Connected Component	174
4.30	ZKW's Minimum-cost flow	175
5	Math	178
5.1	cantor	178
5.2	discrete logarithms - BSGS	179
5.3	extended euclidean algorithm	181
5.4	Fast Fourier Transform	181
5.5	Gaussian elimination	183
5.6	Integration	186
5.7	inverse element	189
5.8	Linear programming	190
5.9	Lucas' theorem(2)	196
5.10	Lucas' theorem	198
5.11	matrix	199
5.12	Pell's equation	201
5.13	Pollard's rho algorithm	202
5.14	Combinatorics	205
5.14.1	Subfactorial	205
5.14.2	Ménage numbers	205
5.14.3	Multiset	205
5.14.4	Distributing Balls into Boxes	206
5.14.5	Combinatorial Game Theory	206
5.14.6	Catalan number	208
5.14.7	Stirling number	209
5.14.8	Delannoy number	209
5.14.9	Schröder number	209
5.14.10	Bell number	210
5.14.11	Eulerian number	210
5.14.12	Motzkin number	210
5.14.13	Narayana number	211
5.15	Number theory	211

5.15.1	Divisor Fuction	211
5.15.2	Reduced Residue System	211
5.15.3	Prime	213
5.15.4	Euler–Mascheroni constant	214
5.15.5	Fibonacci	214
5.16	System of linear congruences	214
6	String	215
6.1	Aho-Corasick Algorithm	215
6.2	Gusfield's Z Algorithm	218
6.3	Manacher's Algorithm	219
6.4	Morris-Pratt Algorithm	220
6.5	smallest representation	221
6.6	Suffix Array - DC3 Algorithm	221
6.7	Suffix Array - Prefix-doubling Algorithm	224
6.8	Suffix Automaton	225
7	Dynamic Programming	226
7.1	knapsack problem	226
7.2	LCIS	226
7.3	LCS	228
7.4	sequence partitioning	229
8	Search	230
8.1	dlx	230
8.2	dlx - exact cover	230
8.3	dlx - repeat cover	235
8.4	fibonacci knapsack	237
9	Others	239
9.1	.vimrc	239
9.2	bigint	239
9.3	Binary Search	243
9.4	java	246
9.5	others	249

1 Data Structure

1.1 atlantis

```
1 #include<cstdio>
2 #include<algorithm>
3 #include<map>
4
5 #define MAXX 111
6 #define inf 333
7 #define MAX inf*5
8
9 int mid[MAX],cnt[MAX];
10 double len[MAX];
11
12 int n,i,cas;
13 double x1,x2,y1,y2;
14 double ans;
15 std::map<double,int>map;
16 std::map<double,int>::iterator it;
17 double rmap[inf];
18
19 void make(int id,int l,int r)
20 {
21     mid[id]=(l+r)>>1;
22     if(l!=r)
23     {
24         make(id<<1,l,mid[id]);
25         make(id<<1|1,mid[id]+1,r);
26     }
27 }
28
29 void update(int id,int ll,int rr,int l,int r,int val)
30 {
31     if(ll==l && rr==r)
32     {
33         cnt[id]+=val;
34         if(cnt[id])
35             len[id]=rmap[r]-rmap[l-1];
36         else
37             if(l!=r)
38                 len[id]=len[id<<1]+len[id<<1|1];
39             else
40                 len[id]=0;
41         return;
42     }
43     if(mid[id]>=r)
44         update(id<<1,ll,mid[id],l,r,val);
45     else
46         if(mid[id]<l)
47             update(id<<1|1,mid[id]+1,rr,l,r,val);
48         else
```

```

49         {
50             update(id<<1,ll,mid[id],l,mid[id],val);
51             update(id<<1|1,mid[id]+1,rr,mid[id]+1,r,val);
52         }
53         if(!cnt[id])
54             len[id]=len[id<<1]+len[id<<1|1];
55     }
56
57     struct node
58     {
59         double l,r,h;
60         char f;
61         inline bool operator<(const node &a) const
62         {
63             return h<a.h;
64         }
65         inline void print()
66         {
67             printf("%lf_ %lf_ %lf_ %d\n",l,r,h,f);
68         }
69     } ln[inf];
70
71     int main()
72     {
73         make(1,1,inf);
74         while(scanf("%d",&n),n)
75         {
76             n<=1;
77             map.clear();
78             for(i=0;i<n;++i)
79             {
80                 scanf("%lf%lf%lf%lf",&x1,&y1,&x2,&y2);
81                 if(x1>x2)
82                     std::swap(x1,x2);
83                 if(y1>y2)
84                     std::swap(y1,y2);
85                 ln[i].l=x1;
86                 ln[i].r=x2;
87                 ln[i].h=y1;
88                 ln[i].f=1;
89                 ln[++i].l=x1;
90                 ln[i].r=x2;
91                 ln[i].h=y2;
92                 ln[i].f=-1;
93                 map[x1]=1;
94                 map[x2]=1;
95             }
96             i=1;
97             for(it=map.begin();it!=map.end();++it,++i)
98             {
99                 it->second=i;

```

```

100         rmap[i]=it->first;
101     }
102     std::sort(ln,ln+n);
103     ans=0;
104     update(1,1,inf,map[ln[0].l]+1,map[ln[0].r],ln[0].f);
105     for(i=1;i<n;++i)
106     {
107         ans+=len[1]*(ln[i].h-ln[i-1].h);
108         update(1,1,inf,map[ln[i].l]+1,map[ln[i].r],ln[i].f);
109     }
110     printf("Test_case_#%d\nTotal_explored_area: %.2lf\n\n",++
           cas,ans);
111 }
112 return 0;
113 }

```

1.2 binary indexed tree

```

1  int tree[MAXX];
2
3  inline int lowbit(const int &a)
4  {
5      return a&-a;
6  }
7
8  inline void update(int pos,const int &val)
9  {
10     while(pos<MAXX)
11     {
12         tree[pos]+=val;
13         pos+=lowbit(pos);
14     }
15 }
16
17 inline int read(int pos)
18 {
19     int re(0);
20     while(pos>0)
21     {
22         re+=tree[pos];
23         pos-=lowbit(pos);
24     }
25     return re;
26 }
27
28 int find_Kth(int k)
29 {
30     int now=0;
31     for (char i=20;i>=0;--i)
32     {
33         now|=(1<<i);
34         if (now>MAXX || tree[now]>=k)

```

```

35         now^=(1<<i);
36         else k-=tree[now];
37     }
38     return now+1;
39 }

```

1.3 COT

```

1  #include<cstdio>
2  #include<algorithm>
3
4  #define MAXX 100111
5  #define MAX (MAXX*23)
6  #define N 18
7
8  int sz[MAX],lson[MAX],rson[MAX],cnt;
9  int head[MAXX];
10 int pre[MAXX][N];
11 int map[MAXX],m;
12
13 int edge[MAXX],nxt[MAXX<<1],to[MAXX<<1];
14 int n,i,j,k,q,l,r,mid;
15 int num[MAXX],dg[MAXX];
16
17 int make(int l,int r)
18 {
19     if(l==r)
20         return ++cnt;
21     int id(++cnt),mid((l+r)>>1);
22     lson[id]=make(l,mid);
23     rson[id]=make(mid+1,r);
24     return id;
25 }
26
27 inline int update(int id,int pos)
28 {
29     int re(++cnt);
30     l=1;
31     r=m;
32     int nid(re);
33     sz[nid]=sz[id]+1;
34     while(l<r)
35     {
36         mid=(l+r)>>1;
37         if(pos<=mid)
38         {
39             lson[nid]=++cnt;
40             rson[nid]=rson[id];
41             nid=lson[nid];
42             id=lson[id];
43             r=mid;
44         }

```



```

45         else
46         {
47             lson[nid]=lson[id];
48             rson[nid]=++cnt;
49             nid=rson[nid];
50             id=rson[id];
51             l=mid+1;
52         }
53         sz[nid]=sz[id]+1;
54     }
55     return re;
56 }
57
58 void rr(int now,int fa)
59 {
60     dg[now]=dg[fa]+1;
61     head[now]=update(head[fa],num[now]);
62     for(int i(edge[now]);i;i=nxt[i])
63         if(to[i]!=fa)
64         {
65             j=1;
66             for(pre[to[i]][0]=now;j<N;++j)
67                 pre[to[i]][j]=pre[pre[to[i]][j-1]][j-1];
68             rr(to[i],now);
69         }
70 }
71
72 inline int query(int a,int b,int n,int k)
73 {
74     static int tmp,t;
75     l=1;
76     r=m;
77     a=head[a];
78     b=head[b];
79     t=num[n];
80     n=head[n];
81     while(l<r)
82     {
83         mid=(l+r)>>1;
84         tmp=sz[lson[a]]+sz[lson[b]]-2*sz[lson[n]]+(l<=t && t<=mid);
85         if(tmp>=k)
86         {
87             a=lson[a];
88             b=lson[b];
89             n=lson[n];
90             r=mid;
91         }
92         else
93         {
94             k-=tmp;
95             a=rson[a];

```

```

96         b=rson[b];
97         n=rson[n];
98         l=mid+1;
99     }
100 }
101     return l;
102 }
103
104 inline int lca(int a,int b)
105 {
106     static int i,j;
107     j=0;
108     if(dg[a]<dg[b])
109         std::swap(a,b);
110     for(i=dg[a]-dg[b];i>=>1,++j)
111         if(i&1)
112             a=pre[a][j];
113     if(a==b)
114         return a;
115     for(i=N-1;i>=0;--i)
116         if(pre[a][i]!=pre[b][i])
117         {
118             a=pre[a][i];
119             b=pre[b][i];
120         }
121     return pre[a][0];
122 }
123
124 int main()
125 {
126     scanf("%d%d",&n,&q);
127     for(i=1;i<=n;++i)
128     {
129         scanf("%d",num+i);
130         map[i]=num[i];
131     }
132     std::sort(map+1,map+n+1);
133     m=std::unique(map+1,map+n+1)-map-1;
134     for(i=1;i<=n;++i)
135         num[i]=std::lower_bound(map+1,map+m+1,num[i])-map;
136     for(i=1;i<n;++i)
137     {
138         scanf("%d%d",&j,&k);
139         nxt[++cnt]=edge[j];
140         edge[j]=cnt;
141         to[cnt]=k;
142
143         nxt[++cnt]=edge[k];
144         edge[k]=cnt;
145         to[cnt]=j;
146     }

```

```

147     cnt=0;
148     head[0]=make(1,m);
149     rr(1,0);
150     while(q—)
151     {
152         scanf("%d_%d_%d",&i,&j,&k);
153         printf("%d\n",map[query(i,j,lca(i,j),k)]);
154     }
155     return 0;
156 }

```

1.4 hose

```

1  #include<cstdio>
2  #include<cstring>
3  #include<algorithm>
4  #include<cmath>
5
6  #define MAXX 50111
7
8  struct Q
9  {
10     int l,r,s,w;
11     bool operator<(const Q &i)const
12     {
13         return w==i.w?r<i.r:w<i.w;
14     }
15 }a[MAXX];
16
17 int c[MAXX];
18 long long col[MAXX],sz[MAXX],ans[MAXX];
19 int n,m,cnt,len;
20
21 long long gcd(long long a,long long b)
22 {
23     return a?gcd(b%a,a):b;
24 }
25
26 int i,j,k,now;
27 long long all,num;
28
29 int main()
30 {
31     scanf("%d_%d",&n,&m);
32     for(i=1;i<=n;++i)
33         scanf("%d",c+i);
34     len=sqrt(m);
35     for(i=1;i<=m;++i)
36     {
37         scanf("%d_%d",&a[i].l,&a[i].r);
38         if(a[i].l>a[i].r)
39             std::swap(a[i].l,a[i].r);

```

```

40         sz[i]=a[i].r-a[i].l+1;
41         a[i].w=a[i].l/len+1;
42         a[i].s=i;
43     }
44     std::sort(a+1,a+m+1);
45     i=1;
46     while(i<=m)
47     {
48         now=a[i].w;
49         memset(col,0,sizeof col);
50         for(j=a[i].l;j<=a[i].r;++j)
51             ans[a[i].s]+=2*(col[c[j]]++);
52         for(++i;a[i].w==now;++i)
53         {
54             ans[a[i].s]=ans[a[i-1].s];
55             for(j=a[i-1].r+1;j<=a[i].r;++j)
56                 ans[a[i].s]+=2*(col[c[j]]++);
57             if(a[i-1].l<a[i].l)
58                 for(j=a[i-1].l;j<a[i].l;++j)
59                     ans[a[i].s]-=2*(--col[c[j]]);
60             else
61                 for(j=a[i].l;j<a[i-1].l;++j)
62                     ans[a[i].s]+=2*(col[c[j]]++);
63         }
64     }
65     for(i=1;i<=m;++i)
66     {
67         if(sz[i]==1)
68             all=1ll;
69         else
70             all=sz[i]*(sz[i]-1);
71         num=gcd(ans[i],all);
72         printf("%lld/%lld\n",ans[i]/num,all/num);
73     }
74     return 0;
75 }

```

1.5 Leftist tree

```

1  #include<cstdio>
2  #include<algorithm>
3
4  #define MAXX 100111
5
6  int val[MAXX],l[MAXX],r[MAXX],d[MAXX];
7
8  int set[MAXX];
9
10 int merge(int a,int b)
11 {
12     if(!a)
13         return b;

```

```

14     if(!b)
15         return a;
16     if(val[a]<val[b]) // max-heap
17         std::swap(a,b);
18     r[a]=merge(r[a],b);
19     if(d[l[a]]<d[r[a]])
20         std::swap(l[a],r[a]);
21     d[a]=d[r[a]]+1;
22     set[l[a]]=set[r[a]]=a; // set a as father of its sons
23     return a;
24 }
25
26 inline int find(int &a)
27 {
28     while(set[a]) //brute-force to get the index of root
29         a=set[a];
30     return a;
31 }
32
33 inline void reset(int i)
34 {
35     l[i]=r[i]=d[i]=set[i]=0;
36 }
37
38 int n,i,j,k;
39
40 int main()
41 {
42     while(scanf("%d",&n)!=EOF)
43     {
44         for(i=1;i<=n;++i)
45         {
46             scanf("%d",val+i);
47             reset(i);
48         }
49         scanf("%d",&n);
50         while(n—)
51         {
52             scanf("%d_%d",&i,&j);
53             if(find(i)==find(j))
54                 puts("—1");
55             else
56             {
57                 k=merge(l[i],r[i]);
58                 val[i]>>=1;
59                 reset(i);
60                 set[i=merge(i,k)]=0;
61
62                 k=merge(l[j],r[j]);
63                 val[j]>>=1;
64                 reset(j);

```

```

65         set[j=merge(j,k)]=0;
66
67         set[k=merge(i,j)]=0;
68         printf("%d\n",val[k]);
69     }
70 }
71 }
72 return 0;
73 }

```

1.6 Network

```

1 //HLD.....备忘....._(:3JZ)_
2 #include<cstdio>
3 #include<algorithm>
4 #include<cstdlib>
5
6 #define MAXX 80111
7 #define MAXE (MAXX<<1)
8 #define N 18
9
10 int edge[MAXX],nxt[MAXE],to[MAXE],cnt;
11 int fa[MAXX][N],dg[MAXX];
12
13 inline int lca(int a,int b)
14 {
15     static int i,j;
16     j=0;
17     if(dg[a]<dg[b])
18         std::swap(a,b);
19     for(i=dg[a]-dg[b];i>=1;++j)
20         if(i&1)
21             a=fa[a][j];
22     if(a==b)
23         return a;
24     for(i=N-1;i>=0;--i)
25         if(fa[a][i]!=fa[b][i])
26             {
27                 a=fa[a][i];
28                 b=fa[b][i];
29             }
30     return fa[a][0];
31 }
32
33 inline void add(int a,int b)
34 {
35     nxt[++cnt]=edge[a];
36     edge[a]=cnt;
37     to[cnt]=b;
38 }
39
40 int sz[MAXX],pre[MAXX],next[MAXX];

```

```

41
42 void rr(int now)
43 {
44     sz[now]=1;
45     int max,id;
46     max=0;
47     for(int i=edge[now];i;i=nxt[i])
48         if(to[i]!=fa[now][0])
49             {
50                 fa[to[i]][0]=now;
51                 dg[to[i]]=dg[now]+1;
52                 rr(to[i]);
53                 sz[now]+=sz[to[i]];
54                 if(sz[to[i]]>max)
55                     {
56                         max=sz[to[i]];
57                         id=to[i];
58                     }
59             }
60     if(max)
61     {
62         next[now]=id;
63         pre[id]=now;
64     }
65 }
66
67 #define MAXT (MAXX*N*5)
68
69 namespace Treap
70 {
71     int cnt;
72     int son[MAXT][2],key[MAXT],val[MAXT],sz[MAXT];
73
74     inline void init()
75     {
76         key[0]=RAND_MAX;
77         val[0]=0xc0c0c0c0;
78         cnt=0;
79     }
80
81     inline void up(int id)
82     {
83         sz[id]=sz[son[id][0]]+sz[son[id][1]]+1;
84     }
85     inline void rot(int &id,int tp)
86     {
87         static int k;
88         k=son[id][tp];
89         son[id][tp]=son[k][tp^1];
90         son[k][tp^1]=id;
91         up(id);

```

```

92         up(k);
93         id=k;
94     }
95     void insert(int &id,int v)
96     {
97         if(id)
98         {
99             int k(v>=val[id]);
100             insert(son[id][k],v);
101             if(key[son[id][k]]<key[id])
102                 rot(id,k);
103             else
104                 up(id);
105             return;
106         }
107         id=++cnt;
108         key[id]=rand()-1;
109         val[id]=v;
110         sz[id]=1;
111         son[id][0]=son[id][1]=0;
112     }
113     void del(int &id,int v)
114     {
115         if(!id)
116             return;
117         if(val[id]==v)
118         {
119             int k(key[son[id][1]]<key[son[id][0]]);
120             if(!son[id][k])
121             {
122                 id=0;
123                 return;
124             }
125             rot(id,k);
126             del(son[id][k^1],v);
127         }
128         else
129             del(son[id][v>val[id]],v);
130         up(id);
131     }
132     int rank(int id,int v)
133     {
134         if(!id)
135             return 0;
136         if(val[id]<=v)
137             return sz[son[id][0]]+1+rank(son[id][1],v);
138         return rank(son[id][0],v);
139     }
140     void print(int id)
141     {
142         if(!id)

```



```

143         return;
144         print(son[id][0]);
145         printf("%d_",val[id]);
146         print(son[id][1]);
147     }
148 }
149
150 int head[MAXX],root[MAXX],len[MAXX],pos[MAXX];
151
152 #define MAX (MAXX*6)
153 #define mid (l+r>>1)
154 #define lc lson[id],l,mid
155 #define rc rson[id],mid+1,r
156
157 int lson[MAX],rson[MAX];
158 int treap[MAX];
159
160 void make(int &id,int l,int r,int *the)
161 {
162     id=++cnt;
163     static int k;
164     for(k=l;k<=r;++k)
165         Treap::insert(treap[id],the[k]);
166     if(l!=r)
167     {
168         make(lc,the);
169         make(rc,the);
170     }
171 }
172
173 int query(int id,int l,int r,int a,int b,int q)
174 {
175     if(a<=l && r<=b)
176         return Treap::rank(treap[id],q);
177     int re(0);
178     if(a<=mid)
179         re=query(lc,a,b,q);
180     if(b>mid)
181         re+=query(rc,a,b,q);
182     return re;
183 }
184
185 inline int query(int a,int b,int v)
186 {
187     static int re;
188     for(re=0;root[a]!=root[b];a=fa[root[a]][0])
189         re+=query(head[root[a]],1,len[root[a]],1,pos[a],v);
190     re+=query(head[root[a]],1,len[root[a]],pos[b],pos[a],v);
191     return re;
192 }
193

```

```

194 inline void update(int id,int l,int r,int pos,int val,int n)
195 {
196     while(l<=r)
197     {
198         Treap::del(treap[id],val);
199         Treap::insert(treap[id],n);
200         if(l==r)
201             return;
202         if(pos<=mid)
203         {
204             id=lson[id];
205             r=mid;
206         }
207         else
208         {
209             id=rson[id];
210             l=mid+1;
211         }
212     }
213 }
214
215 int n,q,i,j,k;
216 int val[MAXX];
217
218 int main()
219 {
220     srand(1e9+7);
221     scanf("%d_%d",&n,&q);
222     for(i=1;i<=n;++i)
223         scanf("%d",val+i);
224     for(k=1;k<n;++k)
225     {
226         scanf("%d_%d",&i,&j);
227         add(i,j);
228         add(j,i);
229     }
230     rr(rand()%n+1);
231     for(j=1;j<N;++j)
232         for(i=1;i<=n;++i)
233             fa[i][j]=fa[fa[i][j-1]][j-1];
234
235     Treap::init();
236     cnt=0;
237     for(i=1;i<=n;++i)
238         if(!pre[i])
239         {
240             static int tmp[MAXX];
241             for(k=1,j=i;j;j=next[j],++k)
242             {
243                 pos[j]=k;
244                 root[j]=i;

```

```

245         tmp[k]=val[j];
246     }
247     —k;
248     len[i]=k;
249     make(head[i],1,k,tmp);
250 }
251 while(q—)
252 {
253     scanf("%d",&k);
254     if(k)
255     {
256         static int a,b,c,d,l,r,ans,m;
257         scanf("%d%d",&a,&b);
258         c=lca(a,b);
259         if(dg[a]+dg[b]–2*dg[c]+1<k)
260         {
261             puts("invalid request!");
262             continue;
263         }
264         k=dg[a]+dg[b]–2*dg[c]+1–k+1;
265         if(dg[a]<dg[b])
266             std::swap(a,b);
267         l=–1e9;
268         r=1e9;
269         if(b!=c)
270         {
271             d=a;
272             for(i=0,j=dg[a]–dg[c]–1;j;j>>=1,++i)
273                 if(j&1)
274                     d=fa[d][i];
275             while(l<=r)
276             {
277                 m=l+r>>1;
278                 if(query(a,d,m)+query(b,c,m)>=k)
279                 {
280                     ans=m;
281                     r=m–1;
282                 }
283                 else
284                     l=m+1;
285             }
286         }
287         else
288         {
289             while(l<=r)
290             {
291                 m=l+r>>1;
292                 if(query(a,c,m)>=k)
293                 {
294                     ans=m;
295                     r=m–1;

```

```

296         }
297         else
298             l=m+1;
299     }
300 }
301 printf("%d\n",ans);
302 }
303 else
304 {
305     scanf("%d%d",&i,&j);
306     update(head[root[i]],1,len[root[i]],pos[i],val[i],j);
307     val[i]=j;
308 }
309 }
310 return 0;
311 }

```

1.7 OTOCI

```

1 //记得随手 down 啊……亲……
2 //debug 时记得优先检查 up/down/select
3 #include<cstdio>
4 #include<algorithm>
5
6 #define MAXX 30111
7 #define lson nxt[id][0]
8 #define rson nxt[id][1]
9
10 int nxt[MAXX][2],fa[MAXX],pre[MAXX],val[MAXX],sum[MAXX];
11 bool rev[MAXX];
12
13 inline void up(int id)
14 {
15     static int i;
16     sum[id]=val[id];
17     for(i=0;i<2;++i)
18         if(nxt[id][i])
19             sum[id]+=sum[nxt[id][i]];
20 }
21
22 inline void rot(int id,int tp)
23 {
24     static int k;
25     k=pre[id];
26     nxt[k][tp^1]=nxt[id][tp];
27     if(nxt[id][tp])
28         pre[nxt[id][tp]]=k;
29     if(pre[k])
30         nxt[pre[k]][k==nxt[pre[k]][1]]=id;
31     pre[id]=pre[k];
32     nxt[id][tp]=k;
33     pre[k]=id;

```

```

34     up(k);
35     up(id);
36 }
37
38 inline void down(int id) //记得随手 down 啊……亲……
39 {
40     static int i;
41     if(rev[id])
42     {
43         rev[id]=false;
44         for(i=0;i<2;++i)
45             if(nxt[id][i])
46             {
47                 rev[nxt[id][i]]^=true;
48                 std::swap(nxt[nxt[id][i]][0],nxt[nxt[id][i]][1]);
49             }
50     }
51 }
52
53 inline void splay(int id)//记得随手 down 啊……亲……
54 {
55     down(id);
56     if(!pre[id])
57         return;
58     static int rt,k,st[MAXX];
59     for(rt=id,k=0;rt;rt=pre[rt])
60         st[k++]=rt;
61     rt=st[k-1];
62     while(k)
63         down(st[--k]);
64     for(std::swap(fa[id],fa[rt]);pre[id];rot(id,id==nxt[pre[id]
65         ][0]));
66     /* another faster methond:
67     std::swap(fa[id],fa[rt]);
68     do
69     {
70         rt=pre[id];
71         if(pre[rt])
72         {
73             k=(nxt[pre[rt]][0]==rt);
74             if(nxt[rt][k]==id)
75                 rot(id,k^1);
76             else
77                 rot(rt,k);
78             rot(id,k);
79         }
80         else
81             rot(id,id==nxt[rt][0]);
82     }
83     while(pre[id]);
84 */

```

```

84 }
85
86 inline int access(int id)
87 {
88     static int to;
89     for(to=0;id;id=fa[id])
90     {
91         splay(id);
92         if(rson)
93         {
94             pre[rson]=0;
95             fa[rson]=id;
96         }
97         rson=to;
98         if(to)
99         {
100             pre[to]=id;
101             fa[to]=0;
102         }
103         up(to=id);
104     }
105     return to;
106 }
107
108 inline int getrt(int id)
109 {
110     access(id);
111     splay(id);
112     while(nxt[id][0])
113     {
114         id=nxt[id][0];
115         down(id);
116     }
117     return id;
118 }
119
120 inline void makert(int id)
121 {
122     access(id);
123     splay(id);
124     if(nxt[id][0])
125     {
126         rev[id]^=true;
127         std::swap(lson,rson);
128     }
129 }
130
131 int n,i,j,k,q;
132 char buf[11];
133
134 int main()

```

```

135 {
136     scanf("%d",&n);
137     for(i=1;i<=n;++i)
138         scanf("%d",val+i);
139     scanf("%d",&q);
140     while(q——)
141     {
142         scanf("%s_%d_%d",buf,&i,&j);
143         switch(buf[0])
144         {
145             case 'b':
146                 if(getrt(i)==getrt(j))
147                     puts("no");
148                 else
149                 {
150                     puts("yes");
151                     makert(i);
152                     fa[i]=j;
153                 }
154                 break;
155             case 'p':
156                 access(i);
157                 splay(i);
158                 val[i]=j;
159                 up(i);
160                 break;
161             case 'e':
162                 if(getrt(i)!=getrt(j))
163                     puts("impossible");
164                 else
165                 {
166                     makert(i);
167                     access(j);
168                     splay(j);
169                     printf("%d\n",sum[j]);
170                 }
171                 break;
172         }
173     }
174     return 0;
175 }

```

1.8 picture

```

1 #include<cstdio>
2 #include<algorithm>
3 #include<map>
4
5 #define MAXX 5555
6 #define MAX MAXX<<3
7 #define inf 10011
8

```

```

9  int n,i;
10 int mid[MAX],cnt[MAX],len[MAX],seg[MAX];
11 bool rt[MAX],lf[MAX];
12
13 std::map<int,int>map;
14 std::map<int,int>::iterator it;
15 int rmap[inf];
16 long long sum;
17 int x1,x2,y1,y2,last;
18
19 void make(int id,int l,int r)
20 {
21     mid[id]=(l+r)>>1;
22     if(l!=r)
23     {
24         make(id<<1,l,mid[id]);
25         make(id<<1|1,mid[id]+1,r);
26     }
27 }
28
29 void update(int id,int ll,int rr,int l,int r,int val)
30 {
31     if(l==ll && rr==r)
32     {
33         cnt[id]+=val;
34         if(cnt[id])
35         {
36             rt[id]=lf[id]=true;
37             len[id]=rmap[r]-rmap[l-1];
38             seg[id]=1;
39         }
40         else
41             if(l!=r)
42             {
43                 len[id]=len[id<<1]+len[id<<1|1];
44                 seg[id]=seg[id<<1]+seg[id<<1|1];
45                 if(rt[id<<1] && lf[id<<1|1])
46                     —seg[id];
47                 rt[id]=rt[id<<1|1];
48                 lf[id]=lf[id<<1];
49             }
50         else
51         {
52             len[id]=0;
53             rt[id]=lf[id]=false;
54             seg[id]=0;
55         }
56         return;
57     }
58     if(mid[id]>=r)
59         update(id<<1,ll,mid[id],l,r,val);

```



```

60     else
61         if(mid[id]<l)
62             update(id<<1|1,mid[id]+1,rr,l,r,val);
63         else
64         {
65             update(id<<1,ll,mid[id],l,mid[id],val);
66             update(id<<1|1,mid[id]+1,rr,mid[id]+1,r,val);
67         }
68     if(!cnt[id])
69     {
70         len[id]=len[id<<1]+len[id<<1|1];
71         seg[id]=seg[id<<1]+seg[id<<1|1];
72         if(rt[id<<1] && lf[id<<1|1])
73             —seg[id];
74         rt[id]=rt[id<<1|1];
75         lf[id]=lf[id<<1];
76     }
77 }
78
79 struct node
80 {
81     int l,r,h;
82     char val;
83     inline bool operator<(const node &a)const
84     {
85         return h==a.h?val<a.val:h<a.h;    // trick watch out. val<a.
            val? val>a.val?
86     }
87     inline void print()
88     {
89         printf("%d□%d□%d□%d\n",l,r,h,val);
90     }
91 }ln[inf];
92
93 int main()
94 {
95     make(1,1,inf);
96     scanf("%d",&n);
97     n<=1;
98     map.clear();
99     for(i=0;i<n;++i)
100     {
101         scanf("%d%d%d%d",&x1,&y1,&x2,&y2);
102         ln[i].l=x1;
103         ln[i].r=x2;
104         ln[i].h=y1;
105         ln[i].val=1;
106         ln[++i].l=x1;
107         ln[i].r=x2;
108         ln[i].h=y2;
109         ln[i].val=-1;

```

```

110         map[x1]=1;
111         map[x2]=1;
112     }
113     i=1;
114     for(it=map.begin();it!=map.end();++it,++i)
115     {
116         it->second=i;
117         rmap[i]=it->first;
118     }
119     i=0;
120     std::sort(ln,ln+n);
121     update(1,1,inf,map[ln[0].l]+1,map[ln[0].r],ln[0].val);
122     sum=len[1];
123     last=len[1];
124     for(i=1;i<n;++i)
125     {
126         sum+=2*seg[1]*(ln[i].h-ln[i-1].h);
127         update(1,1,inf,map[ln[i].l]+1,map[ln[i].r],ln[i].val);
128         sum+=abs(len[1]-last);
129         last=len[1];
130     }
131     printf("%lld\n",sum);
132     return 0;
133 }

```

1.9 Size Blanced Tree

```

1  template<class Tp>class sbt
2  {
3      public:
4          inline void init()
5          {
6              rt=cnt=l[0]=r[0]=sz[0]=0;
7          }
8          inline void ins(const Tp &a)
9          {
10             ins(rt,a);
11         }
12         inline void del(const Tp &a)
13         {
14             del(rt,a);
15         }
16         inline bool find(const Tp &a)
17         {
18             return find(rt,a);
19         }
20         inline Tp pred(const Tp &a)
21         {
22             return pred(rt,a);
23         }
24         inline Tp succ(const Tp &a)
25         {

```

```

26         return succ(rt,a);
27     }
28     inline bool empty()
29     {
30         return !sz[rt];
31     }
32     inline Tp min()
33     {
34         return min(rt);
35     }
36     inline Tp max()
37     {
38         return max(rt);
39     }
40     inline void delsmall(const Tp &a)
41     {
42         dels(rt,a);
43     }
44     inline int rank(const Tp &a)
45     {
46         return rank(rt,a);
47     }
48     inline Tp sel(const int &a)
49     {
50         return sel(rt,a);
51     }
52     inline Tp delsel(int a)
53     {
54         return delsel(rt,a);
55     }
56 private:
57     int cnt,rt,l[MAXX],r[MAXX],sz[MAXX];
58     Tp val[MAXX];
59     inline void rro(int &pos)
60     {
61         int k(l[pos]);
62         l[pos]=r[k];
63         r[k]=pos;
64         sz[k]=sz[pos];
65         sz[pos]=sz[l[pos]]+sz[r[pos]]+1;
66         pos=k;
67     }
68     inline void lro(int &pos)
69     {
70         int k(r[pos]);
71         r[pos]=l[k];
72         l[k]=pos;
73         sz[k]=sz[pos];
74         sz[pos]=sz[l[pos]]+sz[r[pos]]+1;
75         pos=k;
76     }

```

```

77 inline void mt(int &pos, bool flag)
78 {
79     if(!pos)
80         return;
81     if(flag)
82         if(sz[r[r[pos]]]>sz[l[pos]])
83             lro(pos);
84         else
85             if(sz[l[r[pos]]]>sz[l[pos]])
86             {
87                 rro(r[pos]);
88                 lro(pos);
89             }
90             else
91                 return;
92     else
93         if(sz[l[l[pos]]]>sz[r[pos]])
94             rro(pos);
95         else
96             if(sz[r[l[pos]]]>sz[r[pos]])
97             {
98                 lro(l[pos]);
99                 rro(pos);
100             }
101             else
102                 return;
103     mt(l[pos], false);
104     mt(r[pos], true);
105     mt(pos, false);
106     mt(pos, true);
107 }
108 void ins(int &pos, const Tp &a)
109 {
110     if(pos)
111     {
112         ++sz[pos];
113         if(a<val[pos])
114             ins(l[pos], a);
115         else
116             ins(r[pos], a);
117         mt(pos, a>=val[pos]);
118         return;
119     }
120     pos=++cnt;
121     l[pos]=r[pos]=0;
122     val[pos]=a;
123     sz[pos]=1;
124 }
125 Tp del(int &pos, const Tp &a)
126 {
127     —sz[pos];

```

```

128         if(val[pos]==a || (a<val[pos] && !l[pos]) || (a>val[pos]
129             ] && !r[pos]))
130         {
131             Tp ret(val[pos]);
132             if(!l[pos] || !r[pos])
133                 pos=l[pos]+r[pos];
134             else
135                 val[pos]=del(l[pos],val[pos]+1);
136             return ret;
137         }
138         else
139             if(a<val[pos])
140                 return del(l[pos],a);
141             else
142                 return del(r[pos],a);
143     }
144     bool find(int &pos,const Tp &a)
145     {
146         if(!pos)
147             return false;
148         if(a<val[pos])
149             return find(l[pos],a);
150         else
151             return (val[pos]==a || find(r[pos],a));
152     }
153     Tp pred(int &pos,const Tp &a)
154     {
155         if(!pos)
156             return a;
157         if(a>val[pos])
158         {
159             Tp ret(pred(r[pos],a));
160             if(ret==a)
161                 return val[pos];
162             else
163                 return ret;
164         }
165         return pred(l[pos],a);
166     }
167     Tp succ(int &pos,const Tp &a)
168     {
169         if(!pos)
170             return a;
171         if(a<val[pos])
172         {
173             Tp ret(succ(l[pos],a));
174             if(ret==a)
175                 return val[pos];
176             else
177                 return ret;
178         }

```

```

178         return succ(r[pos],a);
179     }
180     Tp min(int &pos)
181     {
182         if(l[pos])
183             return min(l[pos]);
184         else
185             return val[pos];
186     }
187     Tp max(int &pos)
188     {
189         if(r[pos])
190             return max(r[pos]);
191         else
192             return val[pos];
193     }
194     void dels(int &pos,const Tp &v)
195     {
196         if(!pos)
197             return;
198         if(val[pos]<v)
199         {
200             pos=r[pos];
201             dels(pos,v);
202             return;
203         }
204         dels(l[pos],v);
205         sz[pos]=1+sz[l[pos]]+sz[r[pos]];
206     }
207     int rank(const int &pos,const Tp &v)
208     {
209         if(val[pos]==v)
210             return sz[l[pos]]+1;
211         if(v<val[pos])
212             return rank(l[pos],v);
213         return rank(r[pos],v)+sz[l[pos]]+1;
214     }
215     Tp sel(const int &pos,const int &v)
216     {
217         if(sz[l[pos]]+1==v)
218             return val[pos];
219         if(v>sz[l[pos]])
220             return sel(r[pos],v-sz[l[pos]]-1);
221         return sel(l[pos],v);
222     }
223     Tp delsel(int &pos,int k)
224     {
225         —sz[pos];
226         if(sz[l[pos]]+1==k)
227         {
228             Tp re(val[pos]);

```

```

229         if(!l[pos] || !r[pos])
230             pos=l[pos]+r[pos];
231         else
232             val[pos]=del(l[pos],val[pos]+1);
233         return re;
234     }
235     if(k>sz[l[pos]])
236         return delsel(r[pos],k-1-sz[l[pos]]);
237     return delsel(l[pos],k);
238 }
239 };

```

1.10 sparse table - rectangle

```

1  #include<iostream>
2  #include<cstdio>
3  #include<algorithm>
4
5  #define MAXX 310
6
7  int mat[MAXX][MAXX];
8  int table[9][9][MAXX][MAXX];
9  int n;
10 short lg[MAXX];
11
12 int main()
13 {
14     for(int i(2);i<MAXX;++i)
15         lg[i]=lg[i>>1]+1;
16     int T;
17     std::cin >> T;
18     while (T--)
19     {
20         std::cin >> n;
21         for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i)
22             for (int j = 0; j < n; ++j)
23             {
24                 std::cin >> mat[i][j];
25                 table[0][0][i][j] = mat[i][j];
26             }
27
28         // 从小到大计算, 保证后来用到的都已经计算过
29         for(int i=0;i<=lg[n];++i) // width
30         {
31             for(int j=0;j<=lg[n];++j) //height
32             {
33                 if(i==0 && j==0)
34                     continue;
35                 for(int ii=0;ii+(1<<j)<=n;++ii)
36                     for(int jj=0;jj+(1<<i)<=n;++jj)
37                         if(i==0)
38                             table[i][j][ii][jj]=std::min(table[i][j

```

```

39         -1][ii][jj],table[i][j-1][i+(1<<(j
40         -1))][jj]);
        else
            table[i][j][ii][jj]=std::min(table[i
            -1][j][ii][jj],table[i-1][j][ii][jj
            +(1<<(i-1))]);
41     }
42 }
43 long long N;
44 std::cin >> N;
45 int r1, c1, r2, c2;
46 for (int i = 0; i < N; ++i)
47 {
48     scanf("%d%d%d%d",&r1,&c1,&r2,&c2);
49     --r1;
50     --c1;
51     --r2;
52     --c2;
53     int w=lg[c2-c1+1];
54     int h=lg[r2-r1+1];
55     printf("%d\n",std::min(table[w][h][r1][c1],std::min(
        table[w][h][r1][c2-(1<<w)+1],std::min(table[w][h][r2
        -(1<<h)+1][c1],table[w][h][r2-(1<<h)+1][c2-(1<<w)
        +1]))));
56 }
57 }
58 return 0;
59 }

```

1.11 sparse table - square

```

1  int num[MAXX][MAXX],max[MAXX][MAXX][10];
2  short lg[MAXX];
3
4  int main()
5  {
6      for(i=2;i<MAXX;++i)
7          lg[i]=lg[i>>1]+1;
8      scanf("%hd␣%d",&n,&q);
9      for(i=0;i<n;++i)
10         for(j=0;j<n;++j)
11         {
12             scanf("%d",num[i][j]);
13             max[i][j][0]=num[i][j];
14         }
15     for(k=1;k<=lg[n];++k)
16     {
17         l=n+1-(1<<k);
18         for(i=0;i<l;++i)
19             for(j=0;j<l;++j)
20                 max[i][j][k]=std::max(std::max(max[i][j][k-1],max[i
                    +(1<<(k-1))][j][k-1]),std::max(max[i][j+(1<<(k

```



```

-1)))][k-1],max[i+(1<<(k-1))][j+(1<<(k-1))][k-1])
);
21 }
22 printf("Case_ %hd:\n",t);
23 while(q——)
24 {
25     scanf("%hd_ %hd_ %hd",&i,&j,&l);
26     ——i;
27     ——j;
28     k=lg[l];
29     printf("%d\n",std::max(std::max(max[i][j][k],max[i][j+l
- (1<<k)][k]),std::max(max[i+l-(1<<k)][j][k],max[i+l-(1<<
k)][j+l-(1<<k)][k])));
30 }
31 }

```

1.12 sparse table

```

1 int num[MAXX],min[MAXX][20];
2 int lg[MAXX];
3
4
5 int main()
6 {
7     for(i=2;i<MAXX;++i)
8         lg[i]=lg[i>>1]+1;
9     scanf("%d_ %d",&n,&q);
10    for(i=1;i<=n;++i)
11    {
12        scanf("%d",num+i);
13        min[i][0]=num[i];
14    }
15    for(j=1;j<=lg[n];++j)
16    {
17        l=n+1-(1<<j);
18        j_=j-1;
19        j__=(1<<j_);
20        for(i=1;i<=l;++i)
21            min[i][j]=std::min(min[i][j_],min[i+j__][j_]);
22    }
23    printf("Case_ %hd:\n",t);
24    while(q——)
25    {
26        scanf("%d_ %d",&i,&j);
27        k=lg[j-i+1];
28        printf("%d\n",std::min(min[i][k],min[j-(1<<k)+1][k]));
29    }
30 }

```

1.13 treap

```

1 #include<cstdlib>
2 #include<ctime>

```

```

3  #include<cstring>
4
5  struct node
6  {
7      node *ch[2];
8      int sz,val,key;
9      node(){memset(this,0,sizeof(node));}
10     node(int a);
11 }*null;
12
13 node::node(int a):sz(1),val(a),key(rand()-1){ch[0]=ch[1]=null;}
14
15 class Treap
16 {
17     inline void up(node *pos)
18     {
19         pos->sz=pos->ch[0]->sz+pos->ch[1]->sz+1;
20     }
21     inline void rot(node *&pos,int tp)
22     {
23         node *k(pos->ch[tp]);
24         pos->ch[tp]=k->ch[tp^1];
25         k->ch[tp^1]=pos;
26         up(pos);
27         up(k);
28         pos=k;
29     }
30
31     void insert(node *&pos,int val)
32     {
33         if(pos!=null)
34         {
35             int t(val>=pos->val);
36             insert(pos->ch[t],val);
37             if(pos->ch[t]->key<pos->key)
38                 rot(pos,t);
39             else
40                 up(pos);
41             return;
42         }
43         pos=new node(val);
44     }
45     void rec(node *pos)
46     {
47         if(pos!=null)
48         {
49             rec(pos->ch[0]);
50             rec(pos->ch[1]);
51             delete pos;
52         }
53     }

```

```

54 inline int sel(node *pos,int k)
55 {
56     while(pos->ch[0]->sz+1!=k)
57         if(pos->ch[0]->sz>=k)
58             pos=pos->ch[0];
59         else
60             {
61                 k-=pos->ch[0]->sz+1;
62                 pos=pos->ch[1];
63             }
64     return pos->val;
65 }
66 void del(node *&pos,int val)
67 {
68     if(pos!=null)
69     {
70         if(pos->val==val)
71         {
72             int t(pos->ch[1]->key<pos->ch[0]->key);
73             if(pos->ch[t]==null)
74             {
75                 delete pos;
76                 pos=null;
77                 return;
78             }
79             rot(pos,t);
80             del(pos->ch[t^1],val);
81         }
82         else
83             del(pos->ch[val>pos->val],val);
84         up(pos);
85     }
86 }
87 public:
88 node *rt;
89
90 Treap():rt(null){}
91 inline void insert(int val)
92 {
93     insert(rt,val);
94 }
95 inline void reset()
96 {
97     rec(rt);
98     rt=null;
99 }
100 inline int sel(int k)
101 {
102     if(k<1 || k>rt->sz)
103         return 0;
104     return sel(rt,rt->sz+1-k);

```

```

105     }
106     inline void del(int val)
107     {
108         del(rt,val);
109     }
110     inline int size()
111     {
112         return rt->sz;
113     }
114 }treap[MAXX];
115
116 init:
117 {
118     srand(time(0));
119     null=new node();
120     null->val=0xc0c0c0c0;
121     null->sz=0;
122     null->key=RAND_MAX;
123     null->ch[0]=null->ch[1]=null;
124     for(i=0;i<MAXX;++i)
125         treap[i].rt=null;
126 }

```

2 Geometry

2.1 3D

```

1 struct pv
2 {
3     double x,y,z;
4     pv() {}
5     pv(double xx,double yy,double zz):x(xx),y(yy),z(zz) {}
6     pv operator -(const pv& b)const
7     {
8         return pv(x-b.x,y-b.y,z-b.z);
9     }
10    pv operator *(const pv& b)const
11    {
12        return pv(y*b.z-z*b.y,z*b.x-x*b.z,x*b.y-y*b.x);
13    }
14    double operator &(const pv& b)const
15    {
16        return x*b.x+y*b.y+z*b.z;
17    }
18 };
19
20 //模
21 double Norm(pv p)
22 {
23     return sqrt(p&p);
24 }
25

```

```

26 //绕单位向量 V 旋转 theta 角度
27 pv Trans(pv pa,pv V,double theta)
28 {
29     double s = sin(theta);
30     double c = cos(theta);
31     double x,y,z;
32     x = V.x;
33     y = V.y;
34     z = V.z;
35     pv pp =
36         pv(
37             (x*x*(1-c)+c)*pa.x+(x*y*(1-c)-z*s)*pa.y+(x*z*(1-c)+
38                 y*s)*pa.z,
39             (y*x*(1-c)+z*s)*pa.x+(y*y*(1-c)+c)*pa.y+(y*z*(1-c)-
40                 x*s)*pa.z,
41             (x*z*(1-c)-y*s)*pa.x+(y*z*(1-c)+x*s)*pa.y+(z*z*(1-c)
42                 +c)*pa.z
43         );
44     return pp;
45 }
46 //经纬度转换
47
48  $x = r \times \sin(\theta) \times \cos(\alpha)$ 
49  $y = r \times \sin(\theta) \times \sin(\alpha)$ 
50  $z = r \times \cos(\theta)$ 
51
52  $r = \sqrt{x^2 + y^2 + z^2}$ 
53  $\alpha = \text{atan}(y/x)$ ;
54  $\theta = \text{acos}(z/r)$ ;
55
56  $r \in [0, \infty)$ 
57  $\alpha \in [0, 2\pi]$ 
58  $\theta \in [0, \pi]$ 
59
60  $lat \in [-\frac{\pi}{2}, \frac{\pi}{2}]$ 
61  $lng \in [-\pi, \pi]$ 
62
63 pv getpv(double lat,double lng,double r)
64 {
65     lat += pi/2;
66     lng += pi;
67     return
68         pv(r*sin(lat)*cos(lng),r*sin(lat)*sin(lng),r*cos(lat));
69 }
70
71 //经纬度球面距离
72
73 #include<stdio>
74 #include<cmath>
75

```

```

74 #define MAXX 1111
75
76 char buf[MAXX];
77 const double r=6875.0/2,pi=acos(-1.0);
78 double a,b,c,x1,x2,y2,ans;
79
80 int main()
81 {
82     double y1;
83     while(gets(buf)!=NULL)
84     {
85         gets(buf);
86         gets(buf);
87
88         scanf("%lf^%lf'%lf\"_\"%s\n",&a,&b,&c,buf);
89         x1=a+b/60+c/3600;
90         x1=x1*pi/180;
91         if(buf[0]=='S')
92             x1=-x1;
93
94         scanf("%s",buf);
95         scanf("%lf^%lf'%lf\"_\"%s\n",&a,&b,&c,buf);
96         y1=a+b/60+c/3600;
97         y1=y1*pi/180;
98         if(buf[0]=='W')
99             y1=-y1;
100
101         gets(buf);
102
103         scanf("%lf^%lf'%lf\"_\"%s\n",&a,&b,&c,buf);
104         x2=a+b/60+c/3600;
105         x2=x2*pi/180;
106         if(buf[0]=='S')
107             x2=-x2;
108
109         scanf("%s",buf);
110         scanf("%lf^%lf'%lf\"_\"%s\n",&a,&b,&c,buf);
111         y2=a+b/60+c/3600;
112         y2=y2*pi/180;
113         if(buf[0]=='W')
114             y2=-y2;
115
116         ans=acos(cos(x1)*cos(x2)*cos(y1-y2)+sin(x1)*sin(x2))*r;
117         printf("The_distance_to_the_iceberg: %.2lf_miles.\n",ans);
118         if(ans+0.005<100)
119             puts("DANGER!");
120
121         gets(buf);
122     }
123     return 0;
124 }

```

```

125
126 inline bool ZERO(const double &a)
127 {
128     return fabs(a)<eps;
129 }
130
131 //三维向量是否为零
132 inline bool ZERO(pv p)
133 {
134     return (ZERO(p.x) && ZERO(p.y) && ZERO(p.z));
135 }
136
137 //直线相交
138 bool LineIntersect(Line3D L1, Line3D L2)
139 {
140     pv s = L1.s-L1.e;
141     pv e = L2.s-L2.e;
142     pv p = s*e;
143     if (ZERO(p))
144         return false; //是否平行
145     p = (L2.s-L1.e)*(L1.s-L1.e);
146     return ZERO(p&L2.e); //是否共面
147 }
148
149 //线段相交
150 bool inter(pv a,pv b,pv c,pv d)
151 {
152     pv ret = (a-b)*(c-d);
153     pv t1 = (b-a)*(c-a);
154     pv t2 = (b-a)*(d-a);
155     pv t3 = (d-c)*(a-c);
156     pv t4 = (d-c)*(b-c);
157     return sgn(t1&ret)*sgn(t2&ret) < 0 && sgn(t3&ret)*sgn(t4&ret) <
        0;
158 }
159
160 //点在直线上
161 bool OnLine(pv p, Line3D L)
162 {
163     return ZERO((p-L.s)*(L.e-L.s));
164 }
165
166 //点在线段上
167 bool OnSeg(pv p, Line3D L)
168 {
169     return (ZERO((L.s-p)*(L.e-p)) && EQ(Norm(p-L.s)+Norm(p-L.e),
        Norm(L.e-L.s)));
170 }
171
172 //点到直线距离
173 double Distance(pv p, Line3D L)

```

```

174 {
175     return (Norm((p-L.s)*(L.e-L.s))/Norm(L.e-L.s));
176 }
177
178 //线段夹角
179 //范围值为 $[0, \pi]$  之间的弧度]
180 double Inclination(Line3D L1, Line3D L2)
181 {
182     pv u = L1.e - L1.s;
183     pv v = L2.e - L2.s;
184     return acos( (u & v) / (Norm(u)*Norm(v)) );
185 }

```

2.2 3DCH

```

1  #include<cstdio>
2  #include<cmath>
3  #include<vector>
4  #include<algorithm>
5
6  #define MAXX 1111
7  #define eps 1e-8
8  #define inf 1e20
9
10 struct pv
11 {
12     double x,y,z;
13     pv(){}
14     pv(const double &xx,const double &yy,const double &zz):x(xx),y(
        yy),z(zz){}
15     inline pv operator-(const pv &i)const
16     {
17         return pv(x-i.x,y-i.y,z-i.z);
18     }
19     inline pv operator+(const pv &i)const
20     {
21         return pv(x+i.x,y+i.y,z+i.z);
22     }
23     inline pv operator+=(const pv &i)
24     {
25         x+=i.x;
26         y+=i.y;
27         z+=i.z;
28         return *this;
29     }
30     inline pv operator*(const pv &i)const //叉积
31     {
32         return pv(y*i.z-z*i.y,z*i.x-x*i.z,x*i.y-y*i.x);
33     }
34     inline pv operator*(const double a)const
35     {
36         return pv(x*a,y*a,z*a);

```



```

37     }
38     inline double operator^(const pv &i) const //点积
39     {
40         return x*i.x+y*i.y+z*i.z;
41     }
42     inline double len()
43     {
44         return sqrt(x*x+y*y+z*z);
45     }
46 };
47
48 struct pla
49 {
50     short a,b,c;
51     bool ok;
52     pla(){}
53     pla(const short &aa,const short &bb,const short &cc):a(aa),b(bb
        ),c(cc),ok(true){}
54     inline void set();
55     inline void print()
56     {
57         printf("%hd_ %hd_ %hd\n",a,b,c);
58     }
59 };
60
61 pv pnt[MAXX];
62 std::vector<pla> fac;
63 int to[MAXX][MAXX];
64
65 inline void pla::set()
66 {
67     to[a][b]=to[b][c]=to[c][a]=fac.size();
68 }
69
70 inline double ptof(const pv &p,const pla &f) //点面距离?
71 {
72     return (pnt[f.b]-pnt[f.a])*(pnt[f.c]-pnt[f.a])^(p-pnt[f.a]);
73 }
74
75 inline double vol(const pv &a,const pv &b,const pv &c,const pv &d)
    //有向体积，即六面体体
    积*6
76 {
77     return (b-a)*(c-a)^(d-a);
78 }
79
80 inline double ptof(const pv &p,const short &f) //点到号面的距离pf
81 {
82     return fabs(vol(pnt[fac[f].a],pnt[fac[f].b],pnt[fac[f].c],p)/((
        pnt[fac[f].b]-pnt[fac[f].a])*(pnt[fac[f].c]-pnt[fac[f].a]))).
        len());

```

```

83 }
84
85 void dfs(const short&,const short&);
86
87 void deal(const short &p,const short &a,const short &b)
88 {
89     if(fac[to[a][b]].ok)
90         if(ptof(pnt[p],fac[to[a][b]])>eps)
91             dfs(p,to[a][b]);
92     else
93     {
94         pla add(b,a,p);
95         add.set();
96         fac.push_back(add);
97     }
98 }
99
100 void dfs(const short &p,const short &now)
101 {
102     fac[now].ok=false;
103     deal(p,fac[now].b,fac[now].a);
104     deal(p,fac[now].c,fac[now].b);
105     deal(p,fac[now].a,fac[now].c);
106 }
107
108 inline void make(int n)
109 {
110     static int i,j;
111     fac.resize(0);
112     if(n<4)
113         return;
114
115     for(i=1;i<n;++i)
116         if((pnt[0]-pnt[i]).len()>eps)
117         {
118             std::swap(pnt[i],pnt[1]);
119             break;
120         }
121     if(i==n)
122         return;
123
124     for(i=2;i<n;++i)
125         if(((pnt[0]-pnt[1])*(pnt[1]-pnt[i])).len()>eps)
126         {
127             std::swap(pnt[i],pnt[2]);
128             break;
129         }
130     if(i==n)
131         return;
132
133     for(i=3;i<n;++i)

```

```

134         if(fabs((pnt[0]-pnt[1])*(pnt[1]-pnt[2])^(pnt[2]-pnt[i]))>
           eps)
135     {
136         std::swap(pnt[3],pnt[i]);
137         break;
138     }
139     if(i==n)
140         return;
141
142     for(i=0;i<4;++i)
143     {
144         pla add((i+1)%4,(i+2)%4,(i+3)%4);
145         if(ptof(pnt[i],add)>0)
146             std::swap(add.c,add.b);
147         add.set();
148         fac.push_back(add);
149     }
150     for(;i<n;++i)
151         for(j=0;j<fac.size();++j)
152             if(fac[j].ok && ptof(pnt[i],fac[j])>eps)
153             {
154                 dfs(i,j);
155                 break;
156             }
157
158     short tmp(fac.size());
159     fac.resize(0);
160     for(i=0;i<tmp;++i)
161         if(fac[i].ok)
162             fac.push_back(fac[i]);
163 }
164
165 inline pv gc() //重心
166 {
167     pv re(0,0,0),o(0,0,0);
168     double all(0),v;
169     for(int i=0;i<fac.size();++i)
170     {
171         v=vol(o,pnt[fac[i].a],pnt[fac[i].b],pnt[fac[i].c]);
172         re+=(pnt[fac[i].a]+pnt[fac[i].b]+pnt[fac[i].c])*0.25f*v;
173         all+=v;
174     }
175     return re*(1/all);
176 }
177
178 inline bool same(const short &s,const short &t) //两面是否相等
179 {
180     pv &a=pnt[fac[s].a],&b=pnt[fac[s].b],&c=pnt[fac[s].c];
181     return fabs(vol(a,b,c,pnt[fac[t].a]))<eps && fabs(vol(a,b,c,pnt
        [fac[t].b]))<eps && fabs(vol(a,b,c,pnt[fac[t].c]))<eps;
182 }

```

```

183
184 //表面多边形数目
185 inline int facetcnt()
186 {
187     int ans=0;
188     static int i,j;
189     for(i=0;i<fac.size();++i)
190     {
191         for(j=0;j<i;++j)
192             if(same(i,j))
193                 break;
194         if(j==i)
195             ++ans;
196     }
197     return ans;
198 }
199
200 //表面三角形数目
201 inline short trianglecnt()
202 {
203     return fac.size();
204 }
205
206 //三点构成的三角形面积*2
207 inline double area(const pv &a,const pv &b,const pv &c)
208 {
209     return ((b-a)*(c-a)).len();
210 }
211
212 //表面积
213 inline double area()
214 {
215     double ret(0);
216     static int i;
217     for(i=0;i<fac.size();++i)
218         ret+=area(pnt[fac[i].a],pnt[fac[i].b],pnt[fac[i].c]);
219     return ret/2;
220 }
221
222 //体积
223 inline double volume()
224 {
225     pv o(0,0,0);
226     double ret(0);
227     for(short i(0);i<fac.size();++i)
228         ret+=vol(o,pnt[fac[i].a],pnt[fac[i].b],pnt[fac[i].c]);
229     return fabs(ret/6);
230 }

```

2.3 circle's area

```
1 //去重
```

```

2  {
3      for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
4      {
5          scanf("%lf%lf%lf",&c[i].c.x,&c[i].c.y,&c[i].r);
6          del[i] = false;
7      }
8      for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
9          if (del[i] == false)
10         {
11             if (c[i].r == 0.0)
12                 del[i] = true;
13             for (int j = 0; j < n; j++)
14                 if (i != j)
15                     if (del[j] == false)
16                         if (cmp(Point(c[i].c,c[j].c).Len()+c[i].r,c
17                             [j].r) <= 0)
18                             del[i] = true;
19         }
20         tn = n;
21         n = 0;
22         for (int i = 0; i < tn; i++)
23             if (del[i] == false)
24                 c[n++] = c[i];
25     }
26     //ans[i表示被覆盖]次的面积i
27     const double pi = acos(-1.0);
28     const double eps = 1e-8;
29     struct Point
30     {
31         double x,y;
32         Point(){}
33         Point(double _x,double _y)
34         {
35             x = _x;
36             y = _y;
37         }
38         double Length()
39         {
40             return sqrt(x*x+y*y);
41         }
42     };
43     struct Circle
44     {
45         Point c;
46         double r;
47     };
48     struct Event
49     {
50         double tim;
51         int typ;

```

```

52     Event(){}
53     Event(double _tim,int _typ)
54     {
55         tim = _tim;
56         typ = _typ;
57     }
58 };
59
60 int cmp(const double& a,const double& b)
61 {
62     if (fabs(a-b) < eps)    return 0;
63     if (a < b)    return -1;
64     return 1;
65 }
66
67 bool Eventcmp(const Event& a,const Event& b)
68 {
69     return cmp(a.tim,b.tim) < 0;
70 }
71
72 double Area(double theta,double r)
73 {
74     return 0.5*r*r*(theta-sin(theta));
75 }
76
77 double xmult(Point a,Point b)
78 {
79     return a.x*b.y-a.y*b.x;
80 }
81
82 int n,cur,tote;
83 Circle c[1000];
84 double ans[1001],pre[1001],AB,AC,BC,theta,fai,a0,a1;
85 Event e[4000];
86 Point lab;
87
88 int main()
89 {
90     while (scanf("%d",&n) != EOF)
91     {
92         for (int i = 0;i < n;i++)
93             scanf("%lf%lf%lf",&c[i].c.x,&c[i].c.y,&c[i].r);
94         for (int i = 1;i <= n;i++)
95             ans[i] = 0.0;
96         for (int i = 0;i < n;i++)
97         {
98             tote = 0;
99             e[tote++] = Event(-pi,1);
100             e[tote++] = Event(pi,-1);
101             for (int j = 0;j < n;j++)
102                 if (j != i)

```

```

103     {
104         lab = Point(c[j].c.x-c[i].c.x,c[j].c.y-c[i].c.y
105             );
106         AB = lab.Length();
107         AC = c[i].r;
108         BC = c[j].r;
109         if (cmp(AB+AC,BC) <= 0)
110         {
111             e[tote++] = Event(-pi,1);
112             e[tote++] = Event(pi,-1);
113             continue;
114         }
115         if (cmp(AB+BC,AC) <= 0) continue;
116         if (cmp(AB,AC+BC) > 0) continue;
117         theta = atan2(lab.y,lab.x);
118         fai = acos((AC*AC+AB*AB-BC*BC)/(2.0*AC*AB));
119         a0 = theta-fai;
120         if (cmp(a0,-pi) < 0)    a0 += 2*pi;
121         a1 = theta+fai;
122         if (cmp(a1,pi) > 0)    a1 -= 2*pi;
123         if (cmp(a0,a1) > 0)
124         {
125             e[tote++] = Event(a0,1);
126             e[tote++] = Event(pi,-1);
127             e[tote++] = Event(-pi,1);
128             e[tote++] = Event(a1,-1);
129         }
130         else
131         {
132             e[tote++] = Event(a0,1);
133             e[tote++] = Event(a1,-1);
134         }
135     }
136     sort(e,e+tote,Eventcmp);
137     cur = 0;
138     for (int j = 0;j < tote;j++)
139     {
140         if (cur != 0 && cmp(e[j].tim,pre[cur]) != 0)
141         {
142             ans[cur] += Area(e[j].tim-pre[cur],c[i].r);
143             ans[cur] += xmult(Point(c[i].c.x+c[i].r*cos(pre
144                 [cur]),c[i].c.y+c[i].r*sin(pre[cur])),
145                 Point(c[i].c.x+c[i].r*cos(e[j].tim),c[i]
146                     .c.y+c[i].r*sin(e[j].tim)))/2.0;
147         }
148         cur += e[j].typ;
149         pre[cur] = e[j].tim;
150     }
151     for (int i = 1;i < n;i++)
152         ans[i] -= ans[i+1];

```

```

151         for (int i = 1; i <= n; i++)
152             printf("[%d] □=□%.3f\n", i, ans[i]);
153     }
154     return 0;
155 }

```

2.4 circle

```

1 //单位圆覆盖
2 #include<cstdio>
3 #include<cmath>
4 #include<algorithm>
5 #include<vector>
6
7 #define eps 1e-8
8 #define MAXX 211
9 const double pi(acos(-1));
10 typedef std::pair<double,int> pdi;
11
12 struct pv
13 {
14     double x,y;
15     pv(double a=0,double b=0):x(a),y(b){}
16     pv operator-(const pv &i) const
17     {
18         return pv(x-i.x,y-i.y);
19     }
20     double len()
21     {
22         return hypot(x,y);
23     }
24 }pnt[MAXX];
25
26 std::vector<pdi>alpha(MAXX<<1);
27
28 inline int solve(double r) //radius
29 {
30     static int ans,sum,i,j;
31     sum=ans=0;
32     for(i=0;i<n;++i)
33     {
34         alpha.resize(0);
35         static double d,theta,phi;
36         static pv vec;
37         for(j=0;j<n;++j)
38         {
39             if(j==i || (d=(vec=pnt[i]-pnt[j]).len())>2*r+eps)
40                 continue;
41             if((theta=atan2(vec.y,vec.x))<=-eps)
42                 theta+=2*pi;
43             phi=acos(d/(2*r));
44             alpha.push_back(pdi(theta-phi+2*pi,-1));

```



```

45         alpha.push_back(pdi(theta+phi+2*pi,1));
46     }
47     std::sort(alpha.begin(),alpha.end());
48     for(j=0;j<alpha.size();++j)
49     {
50         sum+=alpha[j].second;
51         if(sum>ans)
52             ans=sum;
53     }
54 }
55 return ans+1;
56 }

```

2.5 closest point pair

```

1 //演算法笔记1
2
3 struct Point {double x, y;} p[10], t[10];
4 bool cmpx(const Point& i, const Point& j) {return i.x < j.x;}
5 bool cmpy(const Point& i, const Point& j) {return i.y < j.y;}
6
7 double DnC(int L, int R)
8 {
9     if (L >= R) return 1e9; // 沒有點、只有一個點。
10
11     /* : 把所有點分成左右兩側，點數盡量一樣多。Divide */
12
13     int M = (L + R) / 2;
14
15     /* : 左側、右側分別遞迴求解。Conquer */
16
17     double d = min(DnC(L,M), DnC(M+1,R));
18     // if (d == 0.0) return d; // 提早結束
19
20     /* : 尋找靠近中線的點，並依座標排序。MergeYO(NlogN)。 */
21
22     int N = 0; // 靠近中線的點數目
23     for (int i=M; i>=L && p[M].x - p[i].x < d; --i) t[N++] = p[i];
24     for (int i=M+1; i<=R && p[i].x - p[M].x < d; ++i) t[N++] = p[i];
25     sort(t, t+N, cmpy); // Quicksort O(NlogN)
26
27     /* : 尋找橫跨兩側的最近點對。MergeO(N)。 */
28
29     for (int i=0; i<N-1; ++i)
30         for (int j=1; j<=2 && i+j<N; ++j)
31             d = min(d, distance(t[i], t[i+j]));
32
33     return d;
34 }
35

```

```

36 double closest_pair()
37 {
38     sort(p, p+10, cmpx);
39     return DnC(0, N-1);
40 }
41
42
43 //演算法笔记2
44
45 struct Point {double x, y;} p[10], t[10];
46 bool cmpx(const Point& i, const Point& j) {return i.x < j.x;}
47 bool cmpy(const Point& i, const Point& j) {return i.y < j.y;}
48
49 double DnC(int L, int R)
50 {
51     if (L >= R) return 1e9; // 沒有點、只有一個點。
52
53     /* : 把所有點分成左右兩側，點數盡量一樣多。Divide */
54
55     int M = (L + R) / 2;
56
57     // 先把中線的座標記起來，因為待會重新排序之後會跑掉。X
58     double x = p[M].x;
59
60     /* : 左側、右側分別遞迴求解。Conquer */
61
62     // 遞迴求解，並且依照座標重新排序。Y
63     double d = min(DnC(L,M), DnC(M+1,R));
64     // if (d == 0.0) return d; // 提早結束
65
66     /* : 尋找靠近中線的點，並依座標排序。MergeY0(N)。 */
67
68     // 尋找靠近中線的點，先找左側。各點已照座標排序了。Y
69     int N = 0; // 靠近中線的點數目
70     for (int i=0; i<=M; ++i)
71         if (x - p[i].x < d)
72             t[N++] = p[i];
73
74     // 尋找靠近中線的點，再找右側。各點已照座標排序了。Y
75     int P = N; // 為分隔位置P
76     for (int i=M+1; i<=R; ++i)
77         if (p[i].x - x < d)
78             t[N++] = p[i];
79
80     // 以座標排序。使用YMerge 方式，合併已排序的兩陣列。Sort
81     inplace_merge(t, t+P, t+N, cmpy);
82
83     /* : 尋找橫跨兩側的最近點對。Merge0(N)。 */
84
85     for (int i=0; i<N; ++i)
86         for (int j=1; j<=2 && i+j<N; ++j)

```

```

87         d = min(d, distance(t[i], t[i+j]));
88
89     /* : 重新以座標排序所有點。MergeY0(N)。 */
90
91     // 如此一來，更大的子問題就可以直接使用Merge 。Sort
92     inplace_merge(p+L, p+M+1, p+R+1, cmpy);
93
94     return d;
95 }
96
97 double closest_pair()
98 {
99     sort(p, p+10, cmpx);
100    return DnC(0, N-1);
101 }
102
103 //mzry
104 //分治
105 double calc_dis(Point &a ,Point &b) {
106     return sqrt((a.x-b.x)*(a.x-b.x) + (a.y-b.y)*(a.y-b.y));
107 }
108 //別忘了排序
109 bool operator<(const Point &a ,const Point &b) {
110     if(a.y != b.y) return a.x < b.x;
111     return a.x < b.x;
112 }
113 double Gao(int l ,int r ,Point pnts[]) {
114     double ret = inf;
115     if(l == r) return ret;
116     if(l+1 ==r) {
117         ret = min(calc_dis(pnts[l],pnts[l+1]) ,ret);
118         return ret;
119     }
120     if(l+2 ==r) {
121         ret = min(calc_dis(pnts[l],pnts[l+1]) ,ret);
122         ret = min(calc_dis(pnts[l],pnts[l+2]) ,ret);
123         ret = min(calc_dis(pnts[l+1],pnts[l+2]) ,ret);
124         return ret;
125     }
126
127     int mid = l+r>>1;
128     ret = min (ret ,Gao(l ,mid,pnts));
129     ret = min (ret , Gao(mid+1, r,pnts));
130
131     for(int c = l ; c<=r; c++)
132         for(int d = c+1; d <=c+7 && d<=r; d++) {
133             ret = min(ret , calc_dis(pnts[c],pnts[d]));
134         }
135     return ret;
136 }
137

```

```

138 //增量
139 #include <iostream>
140 #include <cstdio>
141 #include <cstring>
142 #include <map>
143 #include <vector>
144 #include <cmath>
145 #include <algorithm>
146 #define Point pair<double,double>
147 using namespace std;
148
149 const int step[9][2] =
    {{-1,-1},{-1,0},{-1,1},{0,-1},{0,0},{0,1},{1,-1},{1,0},{1,1}};
150 int n,x,y,nx,ny;
151 map<pair<int,int>,vector<Point > > g;
152 vector<Point > tmp;
153 Point p[20000];
154 double tx,ty,ans,nowans;
155 vector<Point >::iterator it,op,ed;
156 pair<int,int> gird;
157 bool flag;
158
159 double Dis(Point p0,Point p1)
160 {
161     return sqrt((p0.first-p1.first)*(p0.first-p1.first)+
162                (p0.second-p1.second)*(p0.second-p1.second));
163 }
164
165 double CalcDis(Point p0,Point p1,Point p2)
166 {
167     return Dis(p0,p1)+Dis(p0,p2)+Dis(p1,p2);
168 }
169
170 void build(int n,double w)
171 {
172     g.clear();
173     for (int i = 0;i < n;i++)
174         g[make_pair((int)floor(p[i].first/w),(int)floor(p[i].second/w))
175             ].push_back(p[i]);
176 }
177
178 int main()
179 {
180     int t;
181     scanf("%d",&t);
182     for (int ft = 1;ft <= t;ft++)
183     {
184         scanf("%d",&n);
185         for (int i = 0;i < n;i++)
186         {
187             scanf("%lf%lf",&tx,&ty);

```

```

187     p[i] = make_pair(tx,ty);
188 }
189 random_shuffle(p,p+n);
190 ans = CalcDis(p[0],p[1],p[2]);
191 build(3,ans/2.0);
192 for (int i = 3;i < n;i++)
193 {
194     x = (int)floor(2.0*p[i].first/ans);
195     y = (int)floor(2.0*p[i].second/ans);
196     tmp.clear();
197     for (int k = 0;k < 9;k++)
198     {
199         nx = x+step[k][0];
200         ny = y+step[k][1];
201         gird = make_pair(nx,ny);
202         if (g.find(gird) != g.end())
203         {
204             op = g[gird].begin();
205             ed = g[gird].end();
206             for (it = op;it != ed;it++)
207                 tmp.push_back(*it);
208         }
209     }
210     flag = false;
211     for (int j = 0;j < tmp.size();j++)
212         for (int k = j+1;k < tmp.size();k++)
213         {
214             nowans = CalcDis(p[i],tmp[j],tmp[k]);
215             if (nowans < ans)
216             {
217                 ans = nowans;
218                 flag = true;
219             }
220         }
221     if (flag == true)
222         build(i+1,ans/2.0);
223     else
224         g[make_pair((int)floor(2.0*p[i].first/ans),(int)floor(2.0*p
225             [i].second/ans))].push_back(p[i]);
226 }
227 printf("%.3f\n",ans);
228 }

```

2.6 half-plane intersection

```

1 //解析几何方式abc
2 inline pv ins(const pv &p1,const pv &p2)
3 {
4     u=fabs(a*p1.x+b*p1.y+c);
5     v=fabs(a*p2.x+b*p2.y+c);
6     return pv((p1.x*v+p2.x*u)/(u+v),(p1.y*v+p2.y*u)/(u+v));

```

```

7 }
8
9 inline void get(const pv& p1,const pv& p2,double & a,double & b,
    double & c)
10 {
11     a=p2.y-p1.y;
12     b=p1.x-p2.x;
13     c=p2.x*p1.y-p2.y*p1.x;
14 }
15
16 inline pv ins(const pv &x,const pv &y)
17 {
18     get(x,y,d,e,f);
19     return pv((b*f-c*e)/(a*e-b*d),(a*f-c*d)/(b*d-a*e));
20 }
21
22 std::vector<pv>p[2];
23 inline bool go()
24 {
25     k=0;
26     p[k].resize(0);
27     p[k].push_back(pv(-inf,inf));
28     p[k].push_back(pv(-inf,-inf));
29     p[k].push_back(pv(inf,-inf));
30     p[k].push_back(pv(inf,inf));
31     for(i=0;i<n;++i)
32     {
33         get(pnt[i],pnt[(i+1)%n],a,b,c);
34         c+=the*sqrt(a*a+b*b);
35         p[!k].resize(0);
36         for(l=0;l<p[k].size();++l)
37             if(a*p[k][l].x+b*p[k][l].y+c<eps)
38                 p[!k].push_back(p[k][l]);
39         else
40         {
41             m=(l+p[k].size()-1)%p[k].size();
42             if(a*p[k][m].x+b*p[k][m].y+c<-eps)
43                 p[!k].push_back(ins(p[k][m],p[k][l]));
44             m=(l+1)%p[k].size();
45             if(a*p[k][m].x+b*p[k][m].y+c<-eps)
46                 p[!k].push_back(ins(p[k][m],p[k][l]));
47         }
48         k=!k;
49         if(p[k].empty())
50             break;
51     }
52     //结果在p[k中]
53     return p[k].empty();
54 }
55
56 //计算几何方式

```

```

57 //本例求多边形核
58
59 inline pv ins(const pv &a,const pv &b)
60 {
61     u=fabs(ln.cross(a-pnt[i]));
62     v=fabs(ln.cross(b-pnt[i]))+u;
63     tl=b-a;
64     return pv(u*tl.x/v+a.x,u*tl.y/v+a.y);
65 }
66
67 int main()
68 {
69     j=0;
70     for(i=0;i<n;++i)
71     {
72         ln=pnt[(i+1)%n]-pnt[i];
73         p[!j].resize(0);
74         for(k=0;k<p[j].size();++k)
75             if(ln.cross(p[j][k]-pnt[i])<=0)
76                 p[!j].push_back(p[j][k]);
77         else
78         {
79             l=(k-1+p[j].size())%p[j].size();
80             if(ln.cross(p[j][l]-pnt[i])<0)
81                 p[!j].push_back(ins(p[j][k],p[j][l]));
82             l=(k+1)%p[j].size();
83             if(ln.cross(p[j][l]-pnt[i])<0)
84                 p[!j].push_back(ins(p[j][k],p[j][l]));
85         }
86         j=!j;
87     }
88     //结果在p[j]中
89 }
90
91 //mrzy
92
93 bool HPIcmp(Line a, Line b)
94 {
95     if (fabs(a.k - b.k) > eps)
96         return a.k < b.k;
97     return ((a.s - b.s) * (b.e-b.s)) < 0;
98 }
99
100 Line Q[100];
101
102 void HPI(Line line[], int n, Point res[], int &resn)
103 {
104     int tot = n;
105     std::sort(line, line + n, HPIcmp);
106     tot = 1;
107     for (int i = 1; i < n; i++)

```

```

108         if (fabs(line[i].k - line[i - 1].k) > eps)
109             line[tot++] = line[i];
110     int head = 0, tail = 1;
111     Q[0] = line[0];
112     Q[1] = line[1];
113     resn = 0;
114     for (int i = 2; i < tot; i++)
115     {
116         if (fabs((Q[tail].e-Q[tail].s)*(Q[tail - 1].e-Q[tail - 1].s)
117             )) < eps || fabs((Q[head].e-Q[head].s)*(Q[head + 1].e-Q[
118             head + 1].s)) < eps)
119             return;
120         while (head < tail && (((Q[tail]&Q[tail - 1]) - line[i].s)
121             * (line[i].e-line[i].s)) > eps)
122             --tail;
123         while (head < tail && (((Q[head]&Q[head + 1]) - line[i].s)
124             * (line[i].e-line[i].s)) > eps)
125             ++head;
126         Q[++tail] = line[i];
127     }
128     while (head < tail && (((Q[tail]&Q[tail - 1]) - Q[head].s) * (Q
129     [head].e-Q[head].s)) > eps)
130         tail--;
131     while (head < tail && (((Q[head]&Q[head + 1]) - Q[tail].s) * (Q
132     [tail].e-Q[tail].s)) > eps)
133         head++;
134     if (tail <= head + 1)
135         return;
136     for (int i = head; i < tail; i++)
137         res[resn++] = Q[i] & Q[i + 1];
138     if (head < tail + 1)
139         res[resn++] = Q[head] & Q[tail];
140 }

```

2.7 intersection of circle and poly

```

1  pv c;
2  double r;
3
4  inline double cal(const pv &a,const pv &b)
5  {
6      static double A,B,C,x,y,ts;
7      A=(b-c).len();
8      B=(a-c).len();
9      C=(a-b).len();
10     if(A<r && B<r)
11         return (a-c).cross(b-c)/2;
12     x=((a-b).dot(c-b)+sqrt(r*r*C*C-sqr((a-b).cross(c-b))))/C;
13     y=((b-a).dot(c-a)+sqrt(r*r*C*C-sqr((b-a).cross(c-a))))/C;
14     ts=(a-c).cross(b-c)/2;
15
16     if(A<r && B>=r)

```



```

17     return asin(ts*(1-x/C)*2/r/B*(1-eps))*r*r/2+ts*x/C;
18     if(A>=r && B<r)
19         return asin(ts*(1-y/C)*2/r/A*(1-eps))*r*r/2+ts*y/C;
20
21     if(fabs((a-c).cross(b-c))>=r*C || (b-a).dot(c-a)<=0 || (a-b).
22         dot(c-b)<=0)
23     {
24         if((a-c).dot(b-c)<0)
25         {
26             if((a-c).cross(b-c)<0)
27                 return (-pi-asin((a-c).cross(b-c)/A/B*(1-eps)))*r*r
28                 /2;
29             return (pi-asin((a-c).cross(b-c)/A/B*(1-eps)))*r*r/2;
30         }
31         return asin((a-c).cross(b-c)/A/B*(1-eps))*r*r/2;
32     }
33
34     return (asin(ts*(1-x/C)*2/r/B*(1-eps))+asin(ts*(1-y/C)*2/r/A
35         *(1-eps)))*r*r/2+ts*((y+x)/C-1);
36 }
37
38 inline double get(pv *the,int n)
39 {
40     double ans=0;
41     for(int i=0;i<n;++i)
42         ans+=cal(the[i],the[(i+1)%n]);
43     return ans;
44 }

```

2.8 k-d tree

```

1  /*
2  有个很关键的剪枝，在计算完与 mid 点的距离后，我们应该先进入左右哪个子树？我们应
   该先进入对于当前维度，查询点位于的那一边。显然，在查询点所在的子树，更容易查
   找出正确解。
3
4  那么当进入完左或右子树后，以查询点为圆心做圆，如果当前维度，查询点距离 mid 的距
   离（另一个子树中的点距离查询点的距离肯定大于这个距离）比堆里的最大值还大，那
   么就不再递归另一个子树。注意一下：如果堆里的元素个数不足 M，仍然还要进入另一
   棵子树。
5
6  说白了就是随便乱搞啦.....
7  */
8  // hysbz 2626
9  #include<cstdio>
10 #include<algorithm>
11 #include<queue>
12
13 inline long long sqr(long long a){ return a*a;}
14 typedef std::pair<long long,int> pli;
15
16 #define MAXX 100111

```

```

17 #define MAX (MAXX<<2)
18 #define inf 0x3f3f3f3fll
19 int idx;
20
21 struct PNT
22 {
23     long long x[2];
24     int lb;
25     bool operator<(const PNT &i) const
26     {
27         return x[idx]<i.x[idx];
28     }
29     pli dist(const PNT &i) const
30     {
31         return pli(-(sqr(x[0]-i.x[0])+sqr(x[1]-i.x[1])),lb);
32     }
33 }a[MAXX],the[MAX],p;
34
35 #define mid (l+r>>1)
36 #define lson (id<<1)
37 #define rson (id<<1|1)
38 #define lc lson,l,mid-1
39 #define rc rson,mid+1,r
40 int n,m;
41
42 long long rg[MAX][2][2];
43
44 void make(int id=1,int l=1,int r=n,int d=0)
45 {
46     the[id].lb=-1;
47     rg[id][0][0]=rg[id][1][0]=inf;
48     rg[id][0][1]=rg[id][1][1]=-inf;
49     if(l>r)
50         return;
51     idx=d;
52     std::nth_element(a+l,a+mid,a+r+1);
53     the[id]=a[mid];
54     rg[id][0][0]=rg[id][0][1]=the[id].x[0];
55     rg[id][1][0]=rg[id][1][1]=the[id].x[1];
56     make(lc,d^1);
57     make(rc,d^1);
58
59     rg[id][0][0]=std::min(rg[id][0][0],std::min(rg[lson][0][0],rg[
        rson][0][0]));
60     rg[id][1][0]=std::min(rg[id][1][0],std::min(rg[lson][1][0],rg[
        rson][1][0]));
61
62     rg[id][0][1]=std::max(rg[id][0][1],std::max(rg[lson][0][1],rg[
        rson][0][1]));
63     rg[id][1][1]=std::max(rg[id][1][1],std::max(rg[lson][1][1],rg[
        rson][1][1]));

```

```

64 }
65
66 inline long long cal(int id)
67 {
68     static long long a[2];
69     static int i;
70     for(i=0;i<2;++i)
71         a[i]=std::max(abs(p.x[i]-rg[id][i][0]),abs(p.x[i]-rg[id][i
72             ][1]));
73     return sqr(a[0])+sqr(a[1]);
74 }
75 std::priority_queue<pli>ans;
76
77 void query(const int id=1,const int d=0)
78 {
79     if(the[id].lb<0)
80         return;
81     pli tmp(the[id].dist(p));
82     int a(lson),b(rson);
83     if(p.x[d]<=the[id].x[d])
84         std::swap(a,b);
85     if(ans.size()<m)
86         ans.push(tmp);
87     else
88         if(tmp<ans.top())
89             {
90                 ans.push(tmp);
91                 ans.pop();
92             }
93     if(ans.size()<m || cal(a)>=-ans.top().first)
94         query(a,d^1);
95     if(ans.size()<m || cal(b)>=-ans.top().first)
96         query(b,d^1);
97 }
98
99 int q,i,j,k;
100
101 int main()
102 {
103     scanf("%d",&n);
104     for(i=1;i<=n;++i)
105     {
106         scanf("%lld_%lld",&a[i].x[0],&a[i].x[1]);
107         a[i].lb=i;
108     }
109     make();
110     scanf("%d",&q);
111     while(q——)
112     {
113         scanf("%lld_%lld",&p.x[0],&p.x[1]);

```

```

114         scanf("%d",&m);
115         while(!ans.empty())
116             ans.pop();
117         query();
118         printf("%d\n",ans.top().second);
119     }
120     return 0;
121 }

```

2.9 Manhattan MST

```

1  #include<iostream>
2  #include<cstdio>
3  #include<cstring>
4  #include<queue>
5  #include<cmath>
6  using namespace std;
7  const int srange = 10000000;    //坐标范围
8  const int ra = 131072;        //线段树常量
9  int c[ ra * 2 ], d[ ra * 2 ];    //线段树
10 int a[ 100000 ], b[ 100000 ];    //排序临时变量
11 int order[ 400000 ], torder[ 100000 ]; //排序结果
12 int Index[ 100000 ];            //排序结果取反（为了在常数时间内取得某数的位置）
13 int road[ 100000 ][ 8 ];        //每个点连接出去的条边8
14 int y[ 100000 ], x[ 100000 ];    //点坐标
15 int n;                          //点个数
16
17 int swap( int &a, int &b )        //交换两个数
18 {
19     int t = a; a = b; b = t;
20 }
21
22 int insert( int a, int b, int i ) //向线段树中插入一个数
23 {
24     a += ra;
25     while ( a != 0 )
26     {
27         if ( c[ a ] > b )
28         {
29             c[ a ] = b;
30             d[ a ] = i;
31         }
32         else break;
33         a >>= 1;
34     }
35 }
36
37 int find( int a )                //从c[0..a中找最小的数，线段树查询]
38 {
39     a += ra;
40     int ret = d[ a ], max = c[ a ];
41     while ( a > 1 )

```

```

42     {
43         if ( ( a & 1 ) == 1 )
44             if ( c[ —a ] < max )
45                 {
46                     max = c[ a ];
47                     ret = d[ a ];
48                 }
49         a >>= 1;
50     }
51     return ret;
52 }
53
54 int ta[ 65536 ], tb[ 100000 ];    //基数排序临时变量
55
56 int radixsort( int *p )        //基数排序, 以为基准p
57 {
58     memset( ta, 0, sizeof( ta ) );
59     for (int i = 0; i < n; i++ ) ta[ p[ i ] & 0xffff ]++;
60     for (int i = 0; i < 65535; i++ ) ta[ i + 1 ] += ta[ i ];
61     for (int i = n - 1; i >= 0; i— ) tb[ —ta[ p[ order[ i ] ] & 0
        xffff ] ] = order[ i ];
62     memmove( order, tb, n * sizeof( int ) );
63     memset( ta, 0, sizeof( ta ) );
64     for (int i = 0; i < n; i++ ) ta[ p[ i ] >> 16 ]++;
65     for (int i = 0; i < 65535; i++ ) ta[ i + 1 ] += ta[ i ];
66     for (int i = n - 1; i >= 0; i— ) tb[ —ta[ p[ order[ i ] ] >>
        16 ] ] = order[ i ];
67     memmove( order, tb, n * sizeof( int ) );
68 }
69
70 int work( int ii )              //求每个点在一个方向上最近的点
71 {
72     for (int i = 0; i < n; i++ ) //排序前的准备工作
73     {
74         a[ i ] = y[ i ] - x[ i ] + srangle;
75         b[ i ] = srangle - y[ i ];
76         order[ i ] = i;
77     }
78     radixsort( b );              //排序
79     radixsort( a );
80     for (int i = 0; i < n; i++ )
81     {
82         torder[ i ] = order[ i ];
83         order[ i ] = i;
84     }
85     radixsort( a );              //为线段树而做的排序
86     radixsort( b );
87     for (int i = 0; i < n; i++ )
88     {
89         Index[ order[ i ] ] = i; //取反, 求orderIndex
90     }

```

```

91 |     for ( int i = 1; i < ra + n; i++ ) c[ i ] = 0x7fffffff; //线段树
      初始化
92 |     memset( d, 0xff, sizeof( d ) );
93 |     for ( int i = 0; i < n; i++ ) //线段树插入删除调用
94 |     {
95 |         int tt = torder[ i ];
96 |         road[ tt ][ ii ] = find( Index[ tt ] );
97 |         insert( Index[ tt ], y[ tt ] + x[ tt ], tt );
98 |     }
99 | }
100 |
101 | int distanc( int a, int b )           //求两点的距离, 之所以少一个是因为编译
      器不让使用作为函数名edistance
102 | {
103 |     return abs( x[ a ] - x[ b ] ) + abs( y[ a ] - y[ b ] );
104 | }
105 |
106 | int ttb[ 400000 ];           //边排序的临时变量
107 | int rx[ 400000 ], ry[ 400000 ], rd[ 400000 ]; //边的存储
108 | int rr = 0;
109 |
110 | int radixsort_2( int *p )      //还是基数排序, copy+的产物paste
111 | {
112 |     memset( ta, 0, sizeof( ta ) );
113 |     for ( int i = 0; i < rr; i++ ) ta[ p[ i ] & 0xffff ]++;
114 |     for ( int i = 0; i < 65535; i++ ) ta[ i + 1 ] += ta[ i ];
115 |     for ( int i = rr - 1; i >= 0; i-- ) ttb[ —ta[ p[ order[ i ] ] &
      0xffff ] ] = order[ i ];
116 |     memmove( order, ttb, rr * sizeof( int ) );
117 |     memset( ta, 0, sizeof( ta ) );
118 |     for ( int i = 0; i < rr; i++ ) ta[ p[ i ] >> 16 ]++;
119 |     for ( int i = 0; i < 65535; i++ ) ta[ i + 1 ] += ta[ i ];
120 |     for ( int i = rr - 1; i >= 0; i-- ) ttb[ —ta[ p[ order[ i ] ]
      >> 16 ] ] = order[ i ];
121 |     memmove( order, ttb, rr * sizeof( int ) );
122 | }
123 |
124 | int father[ 100000 ], rank[ 100000 ];      //并查集
125 | int findfather( int x )                  //并查集寻找代表元
126 | {
127 |     if ( father[ x ] != -1 )
128 |         return ( father[ x ] = findfather( father[ x ] ) );
129 |     else return x;
130 | }
131 |
132 | long long kruskal()                      //最小生成树
133 | {
134 |     rr = 0;
135 |     int tot = 0;
136 |     long long ans = 0;
137 |     for ( int i = 0; i < n; i++ )        //得到边表

```

```

138 {
139     for (int j = 0; j < 4; j++ )
140     {
141         if ( road[ i ][ j ] != -1 )
142         {
143             rx[ rr ] = i;
144             ry[ rr ] = road[ i ][ j ];
145             rd[ rr++ ] = distanc( i, road[ i ][ j ] );
146         }
147     }
148 }
149 for (int i = 0; i < rr; i++ ) order[ i ] = i; //排序
150 radixsort_2( rd );
151 memset( father, 0xff, sizeof( father ) ); //并查集初始化
152 memset( rank, 0, sizeof( rank ) );
153 for (int i = 0; i < rr; i++ ) //最小生成树标准算法kruskal
154 {
155     if ( tot == n - 1 ) break;
156     int t = order[ i ];
157     int x = findfather( rx[ t ] ), y = findfather( ry[ t ] );
158     if ( x != y )
159     {
160         ans += rd[ t ];
161         tot++;
162         int &rkx = rank[ x ], &rky = rank[ y ];
163         if ( rkx > rky ) father[ y ] = x;
164         else
165         {
166             father[ x ] = y;
167             if ( rkx == rky ) rky++;
168         }
169     }
170 }
171 return ans;
172 }
173
174 int casenum = 0;
175
176 int main()
177 {
178     while ( cin >> n )
179     {
180         if ( n == 0 ) break;
181         for (int i = 0; i < n; i++ )
182             scanf( "%d%d", &x[ i ], &y[ i ] );
183         memset( road, 0xff, sizeof( road ) );
184         for (int i = 0; i < 4; i++ ) //为了减少编程复杂度,
185             work()函数只写了一种,其他情况用转换坐标的方式类似处理
186             //为了降低算法复杂度,只求出个方向的边4
187             if ( i == 2 )
188             {

```

```

188         for (int j = 0; j < n; j++ ) swap( x[ j ], y[ j ] )
189         ;
190     }
191     if ( ( i & 1 ) == 1 )
192     {
193         for (int j = 0; j < n; j++ ) x[ j ] = srange - x[ j ]
194         ;
195     }
196     work( i );
197     printf( "Case_%d: Total Weight = ", ++casenum );
198     cout << kruskal() << endl;
199 }
200 return 0;

```

2.10 rotating caliper

```

1 //最远点对
2
3 inline double go()
4 {
5     l=ans=0;
6     for(i=0;i<n;++i)
7     {
8         tl=pnt[(i+1)%n]-pnt[i];
9         while(abs(tl.cross(pnt[(l+1)%n]-pnt[i]))>=abs(tl.cross(pnt[
10             l]-pnt[i])))
11             l=(l+1)%n;
12         ans=std::max(ans,std::max(dist(pnt[l],pnt[i]),dist(pnt[l],
13             pnt[(i+1)%n])));
14     }
15     return ans;
16 }
17 //两凸包最近距离
18 double go()
19 {
20     sq=sp=0;
21     for(i=1;i<ch[1].size();++i)
22         if(ch[1][sq]<ch[1][i])
23             sq=i;
24     tp=sp;
25     tq=sq;
26     ans=(ch[0][sp]-ch[1][sq]).len();
27     do
28     {
29         a1=ch[0][sp];
30         a2=ch[0][(sp+1)%ch[0].size()];
31         b1=ch[1][sq];
32         b2=ch[1][(sq+1)%ch[1].size()];
33         tpv=b1-(b2-a1);

```



```

33     tpv.x = b1.x - (b2.x - a1.x);
34     tpv.y = b1.y - (b2.y - a1.y);
35     len=(tpv-a1).cross(a2-a1);
36     if(fabs(len)<eps)
37     {
38         ans=std::min(ans,p2l(a1,b1,b2));
39         ans=std::min(ans,p2l(a2,b1,b2));
40         ans=std::min(ans,p2l(b1,a1,a2));
41         ans=std::min(ans,p2l(b2,a1,a2));
42         sp=(sp+1)%ch[0].size();
43         sq=(sq+1)%ch[1].size();
44     }
45     else
46         if(len<-eps)
47         {
48             ans=std::min(ans,p2l(b1,a1,a2));
49             sp=(sp+1)%ch[0].size();
50         }
51         else
52         {
53             ans=std::min(ans,p2l(a1,b1,b2));
54             sq=(sq+1)%ch[1].size();
55         }
56     }while(tp!=sp || tq!=sq);
57     return ans;
58 }
59
60 //外接矩形 by mzry
61 inline void solve()
62 {
63     resa = resb = 1e100;
64     double dis1,dis2;
65     Point xp[4];
66     Line l[4];
67     int a,b,c,d;
68     int sa,sb,sc,sd;
69     a = b = c = d = 0;
70     sa = sb = sc = sd = 0;
71     Point va,vb,vc,vd;
72     for (a = 0; a < n; a++)
73     {
74         va = Point(p[a],p[(a+1)%n]);
75         vc = Point(-va.x,-va.y);
76         vb = Point(-va.y,va.x);
77         vd = Point(-vb.x,-vb.y);
78         if (sb < sa)
79         {
80             b = a;
81             sb = sa;
82         }
83         while (xmult(vb,Point(p[b],p[(b+1)%n])) < 0)

```

```

84         {
85             b = (b+1)%n;
86             sb++;
87         }
88         if (sc < sb)
89         {
90             c = b;
91             sc = sb;
92         }
93         while (xmult(vc,Point(p[c],p[(c+1)%n])) < 0)
94         {
95             c = (c+1)%n;
96             sc++;
97         }
98         if (sd < sc)
99         {
100             d = c;
101             sd = sc;
102         }
103         while (xmult(vd,Point(p[d],p[(d+1)%n])) < 0)
104         {
105             d = (d+1)%n;
106             sd++;
107         }
108
109         //卡在 p[a],p[b],p[c],p[d] 上
110         sa++;
111     }
112 }
113
114 //合并凸包给定凸多边形
115 P = { p(1) , ... , p(m) } 和 Q = { q(1) , ... , q(n) , 一个点
    对} (p(i), q(j)) 形成 P 和 Q 之间的桥当且仅当:
116
117 (p(i), q(j)) 形成一个并踵点对。
118 p(i-1), p(i+1), q(j-1), q(j+1) 都位于由 (p(i), q(j)) 组成的线的同一侧。
    假设多边形以标准形式给出并且顶点是以顺时针序排列, 算法如下: 、 分别计算
119
120
121
122 1 P 和 Q 拥有最大 y 坐标的顶点。如果存在不止一个这样的点, 取 x 坐标最大的。、
    构造这些点的逐平切线,
123 2 以多边形处于其右侧为正方向 (因此他们指向 x 轴正方向)。、同时顺时针旋转两条切
    线直到其中一条与边相交。
124 3 得到一个新的并踵点对 (p(i), q(j)) 。对于平行边的情况, 得到三个并踵点对。、
    对于所有有效的并踵点对
125 4 (p(i), q(j)): 判定 p(i-1), p(i+1), q(j-1), q(j+1) 是否都位于连接
    点 (p(i), q(j)) 形成的线的同一侧。如果是, 这个并踵点对就形成了一个桥, 并标
    记他。、重复执行步骤和步骤直到切线回到他们原来的位置。
126 534、所有可能的桥此时都已经确定了。
127 6 通过连续连接桥间对应的凸包链来构造合并凸包。上述的结论确定了算法的正确性。运行

```

时间受步骤，，约束。

```
128
129 156 他们都为  $O(N)$  运行时间 ( $N$  是顶点总数)。因此算法拥有现行的时间复杂度。一个
    凸多边形间的桥实际上确定了另一个有用的概念：多边形间公切线。同时，桥也是计算
    凸多边形交的算法核心。

130
131
132
133 //临界切线、计算
134 1 P 上  $y$  坐标值最小的顶点 (称为  $yminP$ ) 和 Q 上  $y$  坐标值最大的顶点 (称为)。
     $y_{maxQ}$ 、为多边形在
135 2  $yminP$  和  $y_{maxQ}$  处构造两条切线  $LP$  和  $LQ$  使得他们对应的多边形位于他们的右侧。
    此时  $LP$  和  $LQ$  拥有不同的方向，并且  $yminP$  和  $y_{maxQ}$  成为了多边形间的一个
    对踵点对。、令
136 3  $p(i)=, y_{minP}$   $q(j)=. y_{maxQ}$  ( $p(i), q(j)$ ) 构成了多边形间的一个对踵点对。
    检测是否有  $p(i-1), p(i+1)$  在线 ( $p(i), q(j)$ ) 的一侧，并
    且  $q(j-1), q(j+1)$  在另一侧。如果成立， ( $p(i), q(j)$ ) 确定了一条线。CS、
    旋转这两条线，
137 4 直到其中一条和其对应的多边形的边重合。、一个新的对踵点对确定了。
138 5 如果两条线都与边重合，总共三对对踵点对 (原先的顶点和新的顶点的组合) 需要考虑。
    对于所有的对踵点对，执行上面的测试。、重复执行步骤和步骤，
139 645 直到新的点对为 ( $yminP, y_{maxQ}$ )。、输出
140 7线。CS
141
142 //最小最大周长面积外接矩形//、计算全部四个多边形的端点，
143 1 称之为，  $xminP, xmaxP, y_{minP}, y_{maxP}$ 。通过四个点构造
144 2 P 的四条切线。他们确定了两个“卡壳”集合。、如果一条 (或两条) 线与一条边重合，
145 3 那么计算由四条线决定的矩形的面积，并且保存为当前最小值。否则将当前最小值定义为
    无穷大。、顺时针旋转线直到其中一条和多边形的一条边重合。
146 4、计算新矩形的周长面积，
147 5/ 并且和当前最小值比较。如果小于当前最小值则更新，并保存确定最小值的矩形信息。、
    重复步骤和步骤，
148 645 直到线旋转过的角度大于度。90、输出外接矩形的最小周长。
149 7
```

2.11 shit

```
1 struct pv
2 {
3     double x,y;
4     pv(double a=0,double b=0):x(a),y(b){}
5     inline pv operator+(const pv &i)const
6     {
7         return pv(x+i.x,y+i.y);
8     }
9     inline pv operator-(const pv &i)const
10    {
11        return pv(x-i.x,y-i.y);
12    }
13    inline bool operator ==(const pv &i)const
14    {
15        return fabs(x-i.x)<eps && fabs(y-i.y)<eps;
```

```

16     }
17     inline bool operator<(const pv &i)const
18     {
19         return y==i.y?x<i.x:y<i.y;
20     }
21     inline double cross(const pv &i)const
22     {
23         return x*i.y-y*i.x;
24     }
25     inline double dot(const pv &i)const
26     {
27         return x*i.x+y*i.y;
28     }
29     inline double len()
30     {
31         return hypot(x,y);
32     }
33     inline pv rotate(pv p,double theta)
34     {
35         static pv v;
36         v=*this-p;
37         static double c,s;
38         c=cos(theta);
39         s=sin(theta);
40         return pv(p.x+v.x*c-v.y*s,p.y+v.x*s+v.y*c);
41     }
42 };
43
44 pv rotate(pv v,pv p,double theta,double sc=1) // rotate vector v,
     $\theta \in [0, 2\pi]$ 
45 {
46     static pv re;
47     re=p;
48     v=v-p;
49     p.x=sc*cos(theta);
50     p.y=sc*sin(theta);
51     re.x+=v.x*p.x-v.y*p.y;
52     re.y+=v.x*p.y+v.y*p.x;
53     return re;
54 }
55
56 struct line
57 {
58     pv pnt[2];
59     line(double a,double b,double c) //  $a*x + b*y + c = 0$ 
60     {
61 #define maxl 1e2 //preciseness should not be too high ( compare
        with eps )
62         if(fabs(b)>eps)
63         {
64             pnt[0]=pv(maxl,(c+a*maxl)/(-b));

```

```

65         pnt[1]=pv(-maxl,(c-a*maxl)/(-b));
66     }
67     else
68     {
69         pnt[0]=pv(-c/a,maxl);
70         pnt[1]=pv(-c/a,-maxl);
71     }
72 #undef maxl
73 }
74 pv cross(const line &v) const
75 {
76     double a=(v.pnt[1]-v.pnt[0]).cross(pnt[0]-v.pnt[0]);
77     double b=(v.pnt[1]-v.pnt[0]).cross(pnt[1]-v.pnt[0]);
78     return pv((pnt[0].x*b-pnt[1].x*a)/(b-a),(pnt[0].y*b-pnt[1].
        y*a)/(b-a));
79 }
80 };
81
82 inline std::pair<pv,double> getcircle(const pv &a,const pv &b,const
    pv &c)
83 {
84     static pv ct;
85     ct=line(2*(b.x-a.x),2*(b.y-a.y),a.len()-b.len()).cross(line(2*(
        c.x-b.x),2*(c.y-b.y),b.len()-c.len()));
86     return std::make_pair(ct,sqrt((ct-a).len()));
87 }
88
89 //sort with polar angle
90 inline bool cmp(const Point& a,const Point& b)
91 {
92     if (a.y*b.y <= 0)
93     {
94         if (a.y > 0 || b.y > 0)
95             return a.y < b.y;
96         if (a.y == 0 && b.y == 0)
97             return a.x < b.x;
98     }
99     return a.cross(b) > 0;
100 }
101
102 //graham
103 inline bool com(const pv &a,const pv &b)
104 {
105     if(fabs(t=(a-pnt[0]).cross(b-pnt[0]))>eps)
106         return t>0;
107     return (a-pnt[0]).len()<(b-pnt[0]).len();
108 }
109
110 inline void graham(std::vector<pv> &ch,const int n)
111 {
112     std::nth_element(pnt,pnt,pnt+n);

```

```

113     std::sort(pnt+1,pnt+n,com);
114     ch.resize(0);
115     ch.push_back(pnt[0]);
116     ch.push_back(pnt[1]);
117     static int i;
118     for(i=2;i<n;++i)
119         if(fabs((pnt[i]-ch[0]).cross(ch[1]-ch[0]))>eps)
120         {
121             ch.push_back(pnt[i++]);
122             break;
123         }
124     else
125         ch.back()=pnt[i];
126     for(;i<n;++i)
127     {
128         while((ch.back()-ch[ch.size()-2]).cross(pnt[i]-ch[ch.size()-2])<eps)
129             ch.pop_back();
130         ch.push_back(pnt[i]);
131     }
132 }

```

2.12 other

2.12.1 Pick's theorem

给定顶点坐标均是整点（或正方形格点）的简单多边形

A: 面积

i: 内部格点数目

b: 边上格点数目

$$A = i + \frac{b}{2} - 1$$

取格点的组成图形的面积为一单位。在平行四边形格点，皮克定理依然成立。套用于任意三角形格点，皮克定理则是

$$A = 2 \times i + b - 2$$

2.12.2 Triangle

Area:

$$p = \frac{a+b+c}{2}$$

$$area = \sqrt{p \times (p-a) \times (p-b) \times (p-c)}$$

$$area = \frac{a \times b \times \sin(\angle C)}{2}$$

$$area = \frac{a^2 \times \sin(\angle B) \times \sin(\angle C)}{2 \times \sin(\angle B + \angle C)}$$

$$area = \frac{a^2}{2 \times (\cot(\angle B) + \cot(\angle C))}$$

centroid:

center of mass

intersection of triangle's three triangle medians

Trigonometric conditions:

$$\tan \frac{\alpha}{2} \tan \frac{\beta}{2} + \tan \frac{\beta}{2} \tan \frac{\gamma}{2} + \tan \frac{\gamma}{2} \tan \frac{\alpha}{2} = 1$$

$$\sin^2 \frac{\alpha}{2} + \sin^2 \frac{\beta}{2} + \sin^2 \frac{\gamma}{2} + 2 \sin \frac{\alpha}{2} \sin \frac{\beta}{2} \sin \frac{\gamma}{2} = 1$$

Circumscribed circle:

$$diameter = \frac{abc}{2 \cdot area} = \frac{|AB||BC||CA|}{2|\Delta ABC|}$$

$$= \frac{abc}{2\sqrt{s(s-a)(s-b)(s-c)}}$$

$$= \frac{2abc}{\sqrt{(a+b+c)(-a+b+c)(a-b+c)(a+b-c)}}$$

$$diameter = \sqrt{\frac{2 \cdot area}{\sin A \sin B \sin C}}$$

$$diameter = \frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

Incircle:

$$inradius = \frac{2 \times area}{a+b+c}$$

$$coordinates(x,y) = \left(\frac{ax_a + bx_b + cx_c}{a+b+c}, \frac{ay_a + by_b + cy_c}{a+b+c} \right) = \frac{a}{a+b+c}(x_a, y_a) + \frac{b}{a+b+c}(x_b, y_b) + \frac{c}{a+b+c}(x_c, y_c)$$

Excircles:

$$radius[a] = \frac{2 \times area}{b+c-a}$$

$$radius[b] = \frac{2 \times area}{a+c-b}$$

$$radius[c] = \frac{2 \times area}{a+b-c}$$

Steiner circumellipse (least area circumscribed ellipse)

$$area = \Delta \times \frac{4\pi}{3\sqrt{3}}$$

center is the triangle's centroid.

Steiner inellipse (maximum area inellipse)

$$area = \Delta \times \frac{\pi}{3\sqrt{3}}$$

center is the triangle's centroid.

Fermat Point:

1. 当有一个内角不小于 120° 时，费马点为此角对应顶点。
2. 当三角形的内角都小于 120°
 - (a) 以三角形的每一边为底边，向外做三个正三角形 $\Delta ABC'$, $\Delta BCA'$, $\Delta CAB'$ 。
 - (b) 连接 CC' 、 BB' 、 AA' ，则三条线段的交点就是所求的点。

2.12.3 Ellipse

$$\frac{(x-h)^2}{a^2} + \frac{(y-k)^2}{b^2} = 1$$

$$x = h + a \times \cos(t)$$

$$y = k + b \times \sin(t)$$

$$area = \pi \times a \times b$$

$$distance \text{ from center to focus: } f = \sqrt{a^2 - b^2}$$

$$eccentricity: e = \sqrt{1 - \frac{b^2}{a^2}} = \frac{f}{a}$$

$$focal \text{ parameter: } \frac{b^2}{\sqrt{a^2 - b^2}} = \frac{b^2}{f}$$

```

1 inline double circumference(double a, double b) // accuracy: pow
  (0.5, 53);
2 {
3     static double digits=53;
4     static double tol=sqrt(pow(0.5, digits));
5     double x=a;
6     double y=b;
7     if(x<y)
8         std::swap(x, y);
9     if(digits*y<tol*x)
10        return 4*x;
11    double s=0, m=1;
12    while(x>(tol+1)*y)
13    {
14        double tx=x;
15        double ty=y;
16        x=0.5f*(tx+ty);
17        y=sqrt(tx*ty);
18        m*=2;
19        s+=m*pow(x-y, 2);
20    }
21    return pi*(pow(a+b, 2)-s)/(x+y);
22 }

```

2.12.4 about double

如果 $\text{sqrt}(a)$, $\text{asin}(a)$, $\text{acos}(a)$ 中的 a 是你自己算出来并传进来的，那就得小心了。如果 a 本来应该是 0 的，由于浮点误差，可能实际是一个绝对值很小的负数（比如 -1^{-12} ），这样 $\text{sqrt}(a)$ 应得 0 的，直接因 a 不在定义域而出错。类似地，如果 a 本来应该是 ± 1 ，则 $\text{asin}(a)$ 、 $\text{acos}(a)$ 也有可能出错。因此，对于此种函数，必需事先对 a 进行校正。

现在考虑一种情况，题目要求输出保留两位小数。有个 case 的正确答案的精确值是 0.005，按理应该输出 0.01，但你的结果可能是 0.005000000001(恭喜)，也有可能是 0.004999999999(悲剧)，如果按照 `printf("%.2lf", a)` 输出，那你的遭遇将和括号里的字相同。如果 a 为正，则输出 $a + \text{eps}$ ，否则输出 $a - \text{eps}$ 。

不要输出 -0.000

注意 double 的数据范围

$a = b$	$\text{fabs}(a-b) < \text{eps}$
$a \neq b$	$\text{fabs}(a-b) > \text{eps}$
$a < b$	$a + \text{eps} < b$
$a \leq b$	$a < b + \text{eps}$
$a > b$	$a > b + \text{eps}$
$a \geq b$	$a + \text{eps} > b$

2.12.5 trigonometric functions

	input	output
sin	radian	$[-1, +1]$
cos	radian	$[-1, +1]$
tan	radian	$(-\infty, +\infty)$
asin	$[-1, +1]$	$[-\frac{\pi}{2}, +\frac{\pi}{2}]$
acos	$[-1, +1]$	$[0, \pi]$
atan	$(-\infty, +\infty)$	$[-\frac{\pi}{2}, +\frac{\pi}{2}]$
atan2	(y,x)	$\tan(\frac{y}{x}) \in [-\pi, +\pi]$ (watch out if x=y=0)
exp	x^e	
log	ln	
log10	\log_{10}	
ceil	smallest interger $\geq x$ (watch out x<0	
floor	greatest interger $\leq x$ (watch out x<0	
trunc	nearest integral value close to 0	
nearybyint	round to intergal, up to fegetround	
round	round with halfway cases rounded away from zero	

2.12.6 round

1. cpp: 四舍六入五留双

- 当尾数小于或等于 4 时，直接将尾数舍去
- 当尾数大于或等于 6 时，将尾数舍去并向前一位进位
- 当尾数为 5，而尾数后面的数字均为 0 时，应看尾数“5”的前一位：若前一位数字此时为奇数，就应向前进一位；若前一位数字此时为偶数，则应将尾数舍去。数字“0”在此时应被视为偶数
- 当尾数为 5，而尾数“5”的后面还有任何不是 0 的数字时，无论前一位在此时为奇数还是偶数，也无论“5”后面不为 0 的数字在哪一位上，都应向前进一位

2. java: add 0.5,then floor

2.12.7 rotation matrix

original matrix:

$$\begin{bmatrix} x \\ y \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} \cos(\theta) & -\sin(\theta) \\ \sin(\theta) & \cos(\theta) \end{bmatrix}$$

3-dimension:

$$\begin{bmatrix} x \\ y \\ z \end{bmatrix}$$

$$R_x(\theta) = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & \cos \theta & -\sin \theta \\ 0 & \sin \theta & \cos \theta \end{bmatrix}$$

$$R_y(\theta) = \begin{bmatrix} \cos \theta & 0 & \sin \theta \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \\ -\sin \theta & 0 & \cos \theta \end{bmatrix}$$

$$R_z(\theta) = \begin{bmatrix} \cos \theta & -\sin \theta & 0 \\ \sin \theta & \cos \theta & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

rotation by unit vector $v = (x, y, z)$:

$$\begin{bmatrix} \cos \theta + (1 - \cos \theta)x^2 & (1 - \cos \theta)xy - (\sin \theta)z & (1 - \cos \theta)xz + (\sin \theta)y \\ (1 - \cos \theta)yx + (\sin \theta)z & \cos \theta + (1 - \cos \theta)y^2 & (1 - \cos \theta)yz - (\sin \theta)x \\ (1 - \cos \theta)zx - (\sin \theta)y & (1 - \cos \theta)zy + (\sin \theta)x & \cos \theta + (1 - \cos \theta)z^2 \end{bmatrix}$$

we use transform matrix multiply our original matrix

and we can presetation a transformation as a 4×4 matrix:

$$\begin{bmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & a_{13} & a_{14} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} & a_{23} & a_{24} \\ a_{31} & a_{32} & a_{33} & a_{34} \\ a_{41} & a_{42} & a_{43} & a_{44} \end{bmatrix}$$

Matrix $\begin{bmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & a_{13} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} & a_{23} \\ a_{31} & a_{32} & a_{33} \end{bmatrix}$ presetation the transformation as same as 3×3 matrix.

Matrix $\begin{bmatrix} a_{14} \\ a_{24} \\ a_{34} \end{bmatrix}$ as translation.

Matrix $\begin{bmatrix} a_{41} & a_{42} & a_{43} \end{bmatrix}$ as projection.

Matrix $\begin{bmatrix} a_{44} \end{bmatrix}$ as scale.

original Matrix:

$$\begin{bmatrix} x \\ y \\ z \\ Scale \end{bmatrix}$$

3 Geometry/tmp

3.1 test

- 1 //三角形:
- 2 //1. 半周长 $P = \frac{a+b+c}{2}$
- 3 //2. 面积 $S = \frac{aH}{2} = \frac{ab \sin(C)}{2} = \sqrt{P \times (P-a) \times (P-b) \times (P-c)}$
- 4 //3. 中线 $Ma = \frac{\sqrt{2(b^2+c^2)-a^2}}{2} = \frac{\sqrt{b^2+c^2+2bc \cos(A)}}{2}$
- 5 //4. 角平分线 $Ta = \frac{\sqrt{bc((b+c)^2-a^2)}}{b+c} = \frac{2bc \cos(\frac{A}{2})}{b+c}$
- 6 //5. 高线 $Ha = b \sin(C) = c \sin(B) = \sqrt{b^2 - \frac{a^2+b^2-c^2}{2a}}$
- 7 //6. 内切圆半径 $r = \frac{S}{P} = \frac{\arcsin(\frac{B}{2}) \sin(\frac{C}{2})}{\sin(\frac{B+C}{2})} = 4R \sin(\frac{A}{2}) \sin(\frac{B}{2}) \sin(\frac{C}{2}) = \sqrt{\frac{(P-a)(P-b)(P-c)}{P}} = \frac{P \tan(\frac{A}{2}) \tan(\frac{B}{2}) \tan(\frac{C}{2})}{abc}$
- 8 //7. 外接圆半径 $R = \frac{abc}{4S} = \frac{a}{2 \sin(A)} = \frac{b}{2 \sin(B)} = \frac{c}{2 \sin(C)}$
- 9 //四边形:
- 10 //D1,D2 为对角线,M 对角线中点连线,A 为对角线夹角
- 11 //1. $a^2 + b^2 + c^2 + d^2 = D_1^2 + D_2^2 + 4M^2$
- 12 //2. $S = \frac{D_1 D_2 \sin(A)}{2}$
- 13 //(以下对圆的内接四边形)
- 14 //3. $ac + bd = D_1 D_2$
- 15 //4. $S = \sqrt{(P-a)(P-b)(P-c)(P-d)}$, P 为半周长
- 16 //正 n 边形:

17 //R 为外接圆半径, r 为内切圆半径
 18 //1. 中心角 $A = \frac{2\pi}{n}$
 19 //2. 内角 $C = (n-2)\frac{\pi}{n}$
 20 //3. 边长 $a = 2\sqrt{R^2 - r^2} = 2R \sin(\frac{A}{2}) = 2r \tan(\frac{A}{2})$
 21 //4. 面积 $S = \frac{nar}{2} = nr^2 \tan(\frac{A}{2}) = \frac{nR^2 \sin(A)}{2} = \frac{na^2}{4 \tan(\frac{A}{2})}$
 22 //圆:
 23 //1. 弧长 $l = rA$
 24 //2. 弦长 $a = 2\sqrt{2hr - h^2} = 2r \sin(\frac{A}{2})$
 25 //3. 弓形高 $h = r - \sqrt{r^2 - \frac{a^2}{4}} = r(1 - \cos(\frac{A}{2})) = \frac{\arctan(\frac{A}{4})}{2}$
 26 //4. 扇形面积 $S_1 = \frac{rl}{2} = \frac{r^2 A}{2}$
 27 //5. 弓形面积 $S_2 = \frac{rl - a(r-h)}{2} = \frac{r^2(A - \sin(A))}{2}$
 28 //棱柱:
 29 //1. 体积 $V = Ah$, A 为底面积, h 为高
 30 //2. 侧面积 $S = lp$, l 为棱长, p 为直截面周长
 31 //3. 全面积 $T = S + 2A$
 32 //棱锥:
 33 //1. 体积 $V = \frac{Ah}{3}$, A 为底面积, h 为高
 34 //(以下对正棱锥)
 35 //2. 侧面积 $S = \frac{lp}{2}$, l 为斜高, p 为底面周长
 36 //3. 全面积 $T = S + A$
 37 //棱台:
 38 //1. 体积 $V = (A_1 + A_2 + \sqrt{A_1 A_2})\frac{h}{3}$, A_1, A_2 为上下底面积, h 为高
 39 //(以下为正棱台)
 40 //2. 侧面积 $S = \frac{(p_1 + p_2)l}{2}$, p_1, p_2 为上下底面周长, l 为斜高
 41 //3. 全面积 $T = S + A_1 + A_2$
 42 //圆柱:
 43 //1. 侧面积 $S = 2\pi rh$
 44 //2. 全面积 $T = 2\pi r(h + r)$
 45 //3. 体积 $V = \pi r^2 h$
 46 //圆锥:
 47 //1. 斜高 $l = \sqrt{h^2 + r^2}$
 48 //2. 侧面积 $S = \pi rl$
 49 //3. 全面积 $T = \pi r(l + r)$
 50 //4. 体积 $V = \pi r^2 \frac{h}{3}$
 51 //圆台:
 52 //1. 母线 $l = \sqrt{h^2 + (r_1 - r_2)^2}$
 53 //2. 侧面积 $S = \pi(r_1 + r_2)l$
 54 //3. 全面积 $T = \pi r_1(l + r_1) + \pi r_2(l + r_2)$
 55 //4. 体积 $V = \pi(r_1^2 + r_2^2 + r_1 r_2)\frac{h}{3}$
 56 //球:
 57 //1. 全面积 $T = 4\pi r^2$
 58 //2. 体积 $V = \pi r^3 \frac{4}{3}$
 59 //球台:
 60 //1. 侧面积 $S = 2\pi rh$
 61 //2. 全面积 $T = \pi(2rh + r_1^2 + r_2^2)$
 62 //3. 体积 $V = \frac{1}{6}\pi h(3(r_1^2 + r_2^2) + h^2)$
 63 //球扇形:

```

64 //1. 全面积  $T = \pi r(2h + r_0)$ , h 为球冠高, r0 为球冠底面半径
65 //2. 体积  $V = \frac{2}{3}\pi r^2 h$ 
66
67 //polygon
68 #include <stdlib.h>
69 #include <math.h>
70 #define MAXN 1000
71 #define offset 10000
72 #define eps 1e-8
73 #define zero(x) (((x)>0?(x):-x))<eps)
74 #define _sign(x) ((x)>eps?1:(x)<-eps?2:0))
75 struct point{double x,y;};
76 struct line{point a,b;};
77 double xmult(point p1,point p2,point p0)
78 {
79     return (p1.x-p0.x)*(p2.y-p0.y)-(p2.x-p0.x)*(p1.y-p0.y);
80 }
81 //判定凸多边形, 顶点按顺时针或逆时针给出, 允许相邻边共线
82 int is_convex(int n,point* p)
83 {
84     int i,s[3]={1,1,1};
85     for (i=0;i<n&&[s[1]|s[2]];i++)
86         s[_sign(xmult(p[(i+1)%n],p[(i+2)%n],p[i]))]=0;
87     return s[1]|s[2];
88 }
89 //判定凸多边形, 顶点按顺时针或逆时针给出, 不允许相邻边共线
90 int is_convex_v2(int n,point* p)
91 {
92     int i,s[3]={1,1,1};
93     for (i=0;i<n&&[s[0]&&s[1]|s[2]];i++)
94         s[_sign(xmult(p[(i+1)%n],p[(i+2)%n],p[i]))]=0;
95     return s[0]&&s[1]|s[2];
96 }
97 //判点在凸多边形内或多边形边上, 顶点按顺时针或逆时针给出
98 int inside_convex(point q,int n,point* p)
99 {
100     int i,s[3]={1,1,1};
101     for (i=0;i<n&&[s[1]|s[2]];i++)
102         s[_sign(xmult(p[(i+1)%n],q,p[i]))]=0;
103     return s[1]|s[2];
104 }
105 //判点在凸多边形内, 顶点按顺时针或逆时针给出, 在多边形边上返回 0
106 int inside_convex_v2(point q,int n,point* p)
107 {
108     int i,s[3]={1,1,1};
109     for (i=0;i<n&&[s[0]&&s[1]|s[2]];i++)
110         s[_sign(xmult(p[(i+1)%n],q,p[i]))]=0;
111     return s[0]&&s[1]|s[2];
112 }
113 //判点在任意多边形内, 顶点按顺时针或逆时针给出
114 //on_edge 表示点在多边形边上时的返回值,offset 为多边形坐标上限

```

```

115 int inside_polygon(point q,int n,point* p,int on_edge=1)
116 {
117     point q2;
118     int i=0,count;
119     while (i<n)
120         for (count=i=0,q2.x=rand()+offset,q2.y=rand()+offset;i<n;i++)
121             if
122                 (zero(xmult(q,p[i],p[(i+1)%n]))&&(p[i].x-q.x)*(p[(i+1)%n].x-q.x)<eps&&(p[i].y-q.y)*(p[(i+1)%n].y-q.y)<eps)
123                 return on_edge;
124             else if (zero(xmult(q,q2,p[i])))
125                 break;
126             else if
127                 (xmult(q,p[i],q2)*xmult(q,p[(i+1)%n],q2)<-eps&&xmult(p[i],q,p[(i+1)%n])*xmult(p[i],q2,p[(i+1)%n])<-eps)
128                 count++;
129     return count&1;
130 }
131 inline int opposite_side(point p1,point p2,point l1,point l2)
132 {
133     return xmult(l1,p1,l2)*xmult(l1,p2,l2)<-eps;
134 }
135 inline int dot_online_in(point p,point l1,point l2)
136 {
137     return zero(xmult(p,l1,l2))&&(l1.x-p.x)*(l2.x-p.x)<eps&&(l1.y-p.y)*(l2.y-p.y)<eps;
138 }
139 //判线段在任意多边形内，顶点按顺时针或逆时针给出，与边界相交返回 1
140 int inside_polygon(point l1,point l2,int n,point* p)
141 {
142     point t[MAXN],tt;
143     int i,j,k=0;
144     if (!inside_polygon(l1,n,p)||!inside_polygon(l2,n,p))
145         return 0;
146     for (i=0;i<n;i++)
147         if (opposite_side(l1,l2,p[i],p[(i+1)%n])&&opposite_side(p[i],p[(i+1)%n],l1,l2))
148             return 0;
149         else if (dot_online_in(l1,p[i],p[(i+1)%n]))
150             t[k++]=l1;
151         else if (dot_online_in(l2,p[i],p[(i+1)%n]))
152             t[k++]=l2;
153         else if (dot_online_in(p[i],l1,l2))
154             t[k++]=p[i];
155     for (i=0;i<k;i++)
156         for (j=i+1;j<k;j++)
157         {
158             tt.x=(t[i].x+t[j].x)/2;

```

```

159         tt.y=(t[i].y+t[j].y)/2;
160         if (!inside_polygon(tt,n,p))
161             return 0;
162     }
163     return 1;
164 }
165 point intersection(line u,line v)
166 {
167     point ret=u.a;
168     double t=((u.a.x-v.a.x)*(v.a.y-v.b.y)-(u.a.y-v.a.y)*(v.a.x-v.b.
169         x))/((u.a.x-u.b.x)*(v.a.y-v.b.y)-(u.a.y-u.b.y)*(v.a.x-v.b.x));
170     ret.x+=(u.b.x-u.a.x)*t;
171     ret.y+=(u.b.y-u.a.y)*t;
172     return ret;
173 }
174 point barycenter(point a,point b,point c)
175 {
176     line u,v;
177     u.a.x=(a.x+b.x)/2;
178     u.a.y=(a.y+b.y)/2;
179     u.b=c;
180     v.a.x=(a.x+c.x)/2;
181     v.a.y=(a.y+c.y)/2;
182     v.b=b;
183     return intersection(u,v);
184 }
185 //多边形重心
186 point barycenter(int n,point* p)
187 {
188     point ret,t;
189     double t1=0,t2;
190     int i;
191     ret.x=ret.y=0;
192     for (i=1;i<n-1;i++)
193         if (fabs(t2=xmult(p[0],p[i],p[i+1]))>eps)
194         {
195             t=barycenter(p[0],p[i],p[i+1]);
196             ret.x+=t.x*t2;
197             ret.y+=t.y*t2;
198             t1+=t2;
199         }
200     if (fabs(t1)>eps)
201         ret.x/=t1,ret.y/=t1;
202     return ret;
203 }
204
205
206 //cut polygon
207 //多边形切割
208 //可用于半平面交

```

```

209 #define MAXN 100
210 #define eps 1e-8
211 #define zero(x) (((x)>0?(x):-x))<eps)
212 struct point{double x,y;};
213 double xmult(point p1,point p2,point p0)
214 {
215     return (p1.x-p0.x)*(p2.y-p0.y)-(p2.x-p0.x)*(p1.y-p0.y);
216 }
217 int same_side(point p1,point p2,point l1,point l2)
218 {
219     return xmult(l1,p1,l2)*xmult(l1,p2,l2)>eps;
220 }
221 point intersection(point u1,point u2,point v1,point v2)
222 {
223     point ret=u1;
224     double t=((u1.x-v1.x)*(v1.y-v2.y)-(u1.y-v1.y)*(v1.x-v2.x))
225             /(((u1.x-u2.x)*(v1.y-v2.y)-(u1.y-u2.y)*(v1.x-v2.x)));
226     ret.x+=(u2.x-u1.x)*t;
227     ret.y+=(u2.y-u1.y)*t;
228     return ret;
229 }
230 //将多边形沿 l1,l2 确定的直线切割在 side 侧切割, 保证 l1,l2,side 不共线
231 void polygon_cut(int& n,point* p,point l1,point l2,point side)
232 {
233     point pp[100];
234     int m=0,i;
235     for (i=0;i<n;i++)
236     {
237         if (same_side(p[i],side,l1,l2))
238             pp[m++]=p[i];
239         if
240             (!same_side(p[i],p[(i+1)%n],l1,l2)&&!(zero(xmult(p[i],
241             l1,l2))&&zero(xmult(p[(i+1)%n],l1,l2))))
242             pp[m++]=intersection(p[i],p[(i+1)%n],l1,l2);
243     }
244     for (n=i=0;i<m;i++)
245         if (!i||!zero(pp[i].x-pp[i-1].x)||!zero(pp[i].y-pp[i-1].y))
246             p[n++]=pp[i];
247     if (zero(p[n-1].x-p[0].x)&&zero(p[n-1].y-p[0].y))
248         n--;
249     if (n<3)
250         n=0;
251 }
252 //float
253 //浮点几何函数库
254 #include <math.h>
255 #define eps 1e-8
256 #define zero(x) (((x)>0?(x):-x))<eps)
257 struct point{double x,y;};
258 struct line{point a,b;};

```

```

259 //计算 cross product (P1-P0)x(P2-P0)
260 double xmult(point p1,point p2,point p0)
261 {
262     return (p1.x-p0.x)*(p2.y-p0.y)-(p2.x-p0.x)*(p1.y-p0.y);
263 }
264 double xmult(double x1,double y1,double x2,double y2,double x0,
265             double y0)
266 {
267     return (x1-x0)*(y2-y0)-(x2-x0)*(y1-y0);
268 }
269 //计算 dot product (P1-P0).(P2-P0)
270 double dmult(point p1,point p2,point p0)
271 {
272     return (p1.x-p0.x)*(p2.x-p0.x)+(p1.y-p0.y)*(p2.y-p0.y);
273 }
274 double dmult(double x1,double y1,double x2,double y2,double x0,
275             double y0)
276 {
277     return (x1-x0)*(x2-x0)+(y1-y0)*(y2-y0);
278 }
279 //两点距离
280 double distance(point p1,point p2)
281 {
282     return sqrt((p1.x-p2.x)*(p1.x-p2.x)+(p1.y-p2.y)*(p1.y-p2.y));
283 }
284 double distance(double x1,double y1,double x2,double y2)
285 {
286     return sqrt((x1-x2)*(x1-x2)+(y1-y2)*(y1-y2));
287 }
288 //判三点共线
289 int dots_inline(point p1,point p2,point p3)
290 {
291     return zero(xmult(p1,p2,p3));
292 }
293 int dots_inline(double x1,double y1,double x2,double y2,double x3,
294             double y3)
295 {
296     return zero(xmult(x1,y1,x2,y2,x3,y3));
297 }
298 //判点是否在线段上, 包括端点
299 int dot_online_in(point p,line l)
300 {
301     return zero(xmult(p,l.a,l.b))&&(l.a.x-p.x)*(l.b.x-p.x)<eps&&(l.
302             a.y-p.y)*(l.b.y-p.y)<eps;
303 }
304 int dot_online_in(point p,point l1,point l2)
305 {
306     return zero(xmult(p,l1,l2))&&(l1.x-p.x)*(l2.x-p.x)<eps&&(l1.y-p
307             .y)*(l2.y-p.y)<eps;
308 }
309 int dot_online_in(double x,double y,double x1,double y1,double x2,

```



```

    double y2)
305 {
306     return zero(xmult(x,y,x1,y1,x2,y2))&&(x1-x)*(x2-x)<eps&&(y1-y)
        *(y2-y)<eps;
307 }
308 //判点是否在线段上，不包括端点
309 int dot_online_ex(point p,line l)
310 {
311     return
312         dot_online_in(p,l)&&(!zero(p.x-l.a.x)||!zero(p.y-l.a.y))
            &&(!zero(p.x-l.b.x)||!zero(p.y-l.b.y));
313 }
314 int dot_online_ex(point p,point l1,point l2)
315 {
316     return
317         dot_online_in(p,l1,l2)&&(!zero(p.x-l1.x)||!zero(p.y-l1.y))
            &&(!zero(p.x-l2.x)||!zero(p.y-l2.y));
318 }
319 int dot_online_ex(double x,double y,double x1,double y1,double x2,
    double y2)
320 {
321     return
322         dot_online_in(x,y,x1,y1,x2,y2)&&(!zero(x-x1)||!zero(y-y1))
            &&(!zero(x-x2)||!zero(y-y2));
323 }
324 //判两点在线段同侧，点在线段上返回 0
325 int same_side(point p1,point p2,line l)
326 {
327     return xmult(l.a,p1,l.b)*xmult(l.a,p2,l.b)>eps;
328 }
329 int same_side(point p1,point p2,point l1,point l2)
330 {
331     return xmult(l1,p1,l2)*xmult(l1,p2,l2)>eps;
332 }
333 //判两点在线段异侧，点在线段上返回 0
334 int opposite_side(point p1,point p2,line l)
335 {
336     return xmult(l.a,p1,l.b)*xmult(l.a,p2,l.b)<-eps;
337 }
338 int opposite_side(point p1,point p2,point l1,point l2)
339 {
340     return xmult(l1,p1,l2)*xmult(l1,p2,l2)<-eps;
341 }
342 //判两直线平行
343 int parallel(line u,line v)
344 {
345     return zero((u.a.x-u.b.x)*(v.a.y-v.b.y)-(v.a.x-v.b.x)*(u.a.y-u.
        b.y));
346 }
347 int parallel(point u1,point u2,point v1,point v2)
348 {

```

```

349     return zero((u1.x-u2.x)*(v1.y-v2.y)-(v1.x-v2.x)*(u1.y-u2.y));
350 }
351 //判两直线垂直
352 int perpendicular(line u,line v)
353 {
354     return zero((u.a.x-u.b.x)*(v.a.x-v.b.x)+(u.a.y-u.b.y)*(v.a.y-v.
        b.y));
355 }
356 int perpendicular(point u1,point u2,point v1,point v2)
357 {
358     return zero((u1.x-u2.x)*(v1.x-v2.x)+(u1.y-u2.y)*(v1.y-v2.y));
359 }
360 //判两线段相交，包括端点和部分重合
361 int intersect_in(line u,line v)
362 {
363     if (!dots_inline(u.a,u.b,v.a)||!dots_inline(u.a,u.b,v.b))
364         return !same_side(u.a,u.b,v)&&!same_side(v.a,v.b,u);
365     return dot_online_in(u.a,v)||dot_online_in(u.b,v)||
        dot_online_in(v.a,u)||dot_online_in(v.b,u);
366 }
367 int intersect_in(point u1,point u2,point v1,point v2)
368 {
369     if (!dots_inline(u1,u2,v1)||!dots_inline(u1,u2,v2))
370         return !same_side(u1,u2,v1,v2)&&!same_side(v1,v2,u1,u2);
371     return
372         dot_online_in(u1,v1,v2)||dot_online_in(u2,v1,v2)||
        dot_online_in(v1,u1,u2)||dot_online_in(v2,u1,u
373         2);
374 }
375 //判两线段相交，不包括端点和部分重合
376 int intersect_ex(line u,line v)
377 {
378     return opposite_side(u.a,u.b,v)&&opposite_side(v.a,v.b,u);
379 }
380 int intersect_ex(point u1,point u2,point v1,point v2)
381 {
382     return opposite_side(u1,u2,v1,v2)&&opposite_side(v1,v2,u1,u2);
383 }
384 //计算两直线交点，注意事先判断直线是否平行！
385 //线段交点请另外判线段相交（同时还是要判断是否平行！）
386 point intersection(line u,line v)
387 {
388     point ret=u.a;
389     double t=((u.a.x-v.a.x)*(v.a.y-v.b.y)-(u.a.y-v.a.y)*(v.a.x-v.b.
        x))/((u.a.x-u.b.x)*(v.a.y-v.b.y)-(u.a.y-u.b.y)*(v.a.x-v.b.x));
390     ret.x+=(u.b.x-u.a.x)*t;
391     ret.y+=(u.b.y-u.a.y)*t;
392     return ret;
393 }
394 }
395 point intersection(point u1,point u2,point v1,point v2)

```

```

396 {
397     point ret=u1;
398     double t=((u1.x-v1.x)*(v1.y-v2.y)-(u1.y-v1.y)*(v1.x-v2.x))
399         /((u1.x-u2.x)*(v1.y-v2.y)-(u1.y-u2.y)*(v1.x-v2.x));
400     ret.x+=(u2.x-u1.x)*t;
401     ret.y+=(u2.y-u1.y)*t;
402     return ret;
403 }
404 //点到直线上的最近点
405 point ptoline(point p,line l)
406 {
407     point t=p;
408     t.x+=l.a.y-l.b.y,t.y+=l.b.x-l.a.x;
409     return intersection(p,t,l.a,l.b);
410 }
411 point ptoline(point p,point l1,point l2)
412 {
413     point t=p;
414     t.x+=l1.y-l2.y,t.y+=l2.x-l1.x;
415     return intersection(p,t,l1,l2);
416 }
417 //点到直线距离
418 double disptoline(point p,line l)
419 {
420     return fabs(xmult(p,l.a,l.b))/distance(l.a,l.b);
421 }
422 double disptoline(point p,point l1,point l2)
423 {
424     return fabs(xmult(p,l1,l2))/distance(l1,l2);
425 }
426 double disptoline(double x,double y,double x1,double y1,double x2,
    double y2)
427 {
428     return fabs(xmult(x,y,x1,y1,x2,y2))/distance(x1,y1,x2,y2);
429 }
430 //点到线段上的最近点
431 point ptoseg(point p,line l)
432 {
433     point t=p;
434     t.x+=l.a.y-l.b.y,t.y+=l.b.x-l.a.x;
435     if (xmult(l.a,t,p)*xmult(l.b,t,p)>eps)
436         return distance(p,l.a)<distance(p,l.b)?l.a:l.b;
437     return intersection(p,t,l.a,l.b);
438 }
439 point ptoseg(point p,point l1,point l2)
440 {
441     point t=p;
442     t.x+=l1.y-l2.y,t.y+=l2.x-l1.x;
443     if (xmult(l1,t,p)*xmult(l2,t,p)>eps)
444         return distance(p,l1)<distance(p,l2)?l1:l2;
445     return intersection(p,t,l1,l2);

```

```

446 }
447 //点到线段距离
448 double disptoseg(point p,line l)
449 {
450     point t=p;
451     t.x+=l.a.y-l.b.y,t.y+=l.b.x-l.a.x;
452     if (xmult(l.a,t,p)*xmult(l.b,t,p)>eps)
453         return distance(p,l.a)<distance(p,l.b)?distance(p,l.a):
            distance(p,l.b);
454     return fabs(xmult(p,l.a,l.b))/distance(l.a,l.b);
455 }
456 double disptoseg(point p,point l1,point l2)
457 {
458     point t=p;
459     t.x+=l1.y-l2.y,t.y+=l2.x-l1.x;
460     if (xmult(l1,t,p)*xmult(l2,t,p)>eps)
461         return distance(p,l1)<distance(p,l2)?distance(p,l1):
            distance(p,l2);
462     return fabs(xmult(p,l1,l2))/distance(l1,l2);
463 }
464 //矢量 V 以 P 为顶点逆时针旋转 angle 并放大 scale 倍
465 point rotate(point v,point p,double angle,double scale)
466 {
467     point ret=p;
468     v.x-=p.x,v.y-=p.y;
469     p.x=scale*cos(angle);
470     p.y=scale*sin(angle);
471     ret.x+=v.x*p.x-v.y*p.y;
472     ret.y+=v.x*p.y+v.y*p.x;
473     return ret;
474 }
475
476 //area
477 #include <math.h>
478 struct point{double x,y;};
479 //计算 cross product (P1-P0)x(P2-P0)
480 double xmult(point p1,point p2,point p0)
481 {
482     return (p1.x-p0.x)*(p2.y-p0.y)-(p2.x-p0.x)*(p1.y-p0.y);
483 }
484 double xmult(double x1,double y1,double x2,double y2,double x0,
    double y0)
485 {
486     return (x1-x0)*(y2-y0)-(x2-x0)*(y1-y0);
487 }
488 //计算三角形面积, 输入三顶点
489 double area_triangle(point p1,point p2,point p3)
490 {
491     return fabs(xmult(p1,p2,p3))/2;
492 }
493 double area_triangle(double x1,double y1,double x2,double y2,double

```

```

        x3,double y3)
494 {
495     return fabs(xmult(x1,y1,x2,y2,x3,y3))/2;
496 }
497 37
498 //计算三角形面积, 输入三边长
499 double area_triangle(double a,double b,double c)
500 {
501     double s=(a+b+c)/2;
502     return sqrt(s*(s-a)*(s-b)*(s-c));
503 }
504 //计算多边形面积, 顶点按顺时针或逆时针给出
505 double area_polygon(int n,point* p)
506 {
507     double s1=0,s2=0;
508     int i;
509     for (i=0;i<n;i++)
510         s1+=p[(i+1)%n].y*p[i].x,s2+=p[(i+1)%n].y*p[(i+2)%n].x;
511     return fabs(s1-s2)/2;
512 }
513
514 //surface of ball
515 #include <math.h>
516 const double pi=acos(-1);
517 //计算圆心角 lat 表示纬度,-90<=w<=90,lng 表示经度
518 //返回两点所在大圆劣弧对应圆心角,0<=angle<=pi
519 double angle(double lng1,double lat1,double lng2,double lat2)
520 {
521     double dlng=fabs(lng1-lng2)*pi/180;
522     while (dlng>=pi+pi)
523         dlng-=pi+pi;
524     if (dlng>pi)
525         dlng=pi+pi-dlng;
526     lat1*=pi/180,lat2*=pi/180;
527     return acos(cos(lat1)*cos(lat2)*cos(dlng)+sin(lat1)*sin(lat2));
528 }
529 //计算距离,r 为球半径
530 double line_dist(double r,double lng1,double lat1,double lng2,
    double lat2)
531 {
532     double dlng=fabs(lng1-lng2)*pi/180;
533     while (dlng>=pi+pi)
534         dlng-=pi+pi;
535     if (dlng>pi)
536         dlng=pi+pi-dlng;
537     lat1*=pi/180,lat2*=pi/180;
538     return r*sqrt(2-2*(cos(lat1)*cos(lat2)*cos(dlng)+sin(lat1)*sin(
        lat2)));
539 }
540 //计算球面距离,r 为球半径
541 inline double sphere_dist(double r,double lng1,double lat1,double

```

```

    lng2,double lat2)
542 {
543     return r*angle(lng1,lat1,lng2,lat2);
544 }
545
546 //triangle
547 #include <math.h>
548 struct point{double x,y;};
549 struct line{point a,b;};
550 double distance(point p1,point p2)
551 {
552     return sqrt((p1.x-p2.x)*(p1.x-p2.x)+(p1.y-p2.y)*(p1.y-p2.y));
553 }
554 point intersection(line u,line v)
555 {
556     point ret=u.a;
557     double t=((u.a.x-v.a.x)*(v.a.y-v.b.y)-(u.a.y-v.a.y)*(v.a.x-v.b.
        x))
558         /((u.a.x-u.b.x)*(v.a.y-v.b.y)-(u.a.y-u.b.y)*(v.a.x-v.b.x));
559     ret.x+=(u.b.x-u.a.x)*t;
560     ret.y+=(u.b.y-u.a.y)*t;
561     return ret;
562 }
563 //外心
564 point circumcenter(point a,point b,point c)
565 {
566     line u,v;
567     u.a.x=(a.x+b.x)/2;
568     u.a.y=(a.y+b.y)/2;
569     u.b.x=u.a.x-a.y+b.y;
570     u.b.y=u.a.y+a.x-b.x;
571     v.a.x=(a.x+c.x)/2;
572     v.a.y=(a.y+c.y)/2;
573     v.b.x=v.a.x-a.y+c.y;
574     v.b.y=v.a.y+a.x-c.x;
575     return intersection(u,v);
576 }
577 //内心
578 point incenter(point a,point b,point c)
579 {
580     line u,v;
581     double m,n;
582     u.a=a;
583     m=atan2(b.y-a.y,b.x-a.x);
584     n=atan2(c.y-a.y,c.x-a.x);
585     u.b.x=u.a.x+cos((m+n)/2);
586     u.b.y=u.a.y+sin((m+n)/2);
587     v.a=b;
588     m=atan2(a.y-b.y,a.x-b.x);
589     n=atan2(c.y-b.y,c.x-b.x);
590     v.b.x=v.a.x+cos((m+n)/2);

```

```

591     v.b.y=v.a.y+sin((m+n)/2);
592     return intersection(u,v);
593 }
594 //垂心
595 point perpencenter(point a,point b,point c)
596 {
597     line u,v;
598     u.a=c;
599     u.b.x=u.a.x-a.y+b.y;
600     u.b.y=u.a.y+a.x-b.x;
601     v.a=b;
602     v.b.x=v.a.x-a.y+c.y;
603     v.b.y=v.a.y+a.x-c.x;
604     return intersection(u,v);
605 }
606 //重心
607 //到三角形三顶点距离的平方和最小的点
608 //三角形内到三边距离之积最大的点
609 point barycenter(point a,point b,point c)
610 {
611     line u,v;
612     u.a.x=(a.x+b.x)/2;
613     u.a.y=(a.y+b.y)/2;
614     u.b=c;
615     v.a.x=(a.x+c.x)/2;
616     v.a.y=(a.y+c.y)/2;
617     v.b=b;
618     return intersection(u,v);
619 }
620 //费马点
621 //到三角形三顶点距离之和最小的点
622 point fermentpoint(point a,point b,point c)
623 {
624     point u,v;
625     double step=fabs(a.x)+fabs(a.y)+fabs(b.x)+fabs(b.y)+fabs(c.x)+
        fabs(c.y);
626     int i,j,k;
627     u.x=(a.x+b.x+c.x)/3;
628     u.y=(a.y+b.y+c.y)/3;
629     while (step>1e-10)
630         for (k=0;k<10;step/=2,k++)
631             for (i=-1;i<=1;i++)
632                 for (j=-1;j<=1;j++)
633                     {
634                         v.x=u.x+step*i;
635                         v.y=u.y+step*j;
636                         if
637                             (distance(u,a)+distance(u,b)+distance(u,c)>
                             distance(v,a)+distance(v,b)+distance(v,c)
                             ))
638                             u=v;

```

```

639         }
640     return u;
641 }
642
643 //3-d
644 //三维几何函数库
645 #include <math.h>
646 #define eps 1e-8
647 #define zero(x) (((x)>0?(x):-(x))<eps)
648 struct point3{double x,y,z;};
649 struct line3{point3 a,b;};
650 struct plane3{point3 a,b,c;};
651 //计算 cross product U x V
652 point3 xmult(point3 u,point3 v)
653 {
654     point3 ret;
655     ret.x=u.y*v.z-v.y*u.z;
656     ret.y=u.z*v.x-u.x*v.z;
657     ret.z=u.x*v.y-u.y*v.x;
658     return ret;
659 }
660 //计算 dot product U . V
661 double dmult(point3 u,point3 v)
662 {
663     return u.x*v.x+u.y*v.y+u.z*v.z;
664 }
665 //矢量差 U - V
666 point3 subt(point3 u,point3 v)
667 {
668     point3 ret;
669     ret.x=u.x-v.x;
670     ret.y=u.y-v.y;
671     ret.z=u.z-v.z;
672     return ret;
673 }
674 //取平面法向量
675 point3 pvec(plane3 s)
676 {
677     return xmult(subt(s.a,s.b),subt(s.b,s.c));
678 }
679 point3 pvec(point3 s1,point3 s2,point3 s3)
680 {
681     return xmult(subt(s1,s2),subt(s2,s3));
682 }
683 //两点距离, 单参数取向向量大小
684 double distance(point3 p1,point3 p2)
685 {
686     return sqrt((p1.x-p2.x)*(p1.x-p2.x)+(p1.y-p2.y)*(p1.y-p2.y)+(p1
        .z-p2.z)*(p1.z-p2.z));
687 }
688 //向量大小

```



```

689 double vlen(point3 p)
690 {
691     return sqrt(p.x*p.x+p.y*p.y+p.z*p.z);
692 }
693 //判三点共线
694 int dots_inline(point3 p1,point3 p2,point3 p3)
695 {
696     return vlen(xmult(subt(p1,p2),subt(p2,p3)))<eps;
697 }
698 //判四点共面
699 int dots_onplane(point3 a,point3 b,point3 c,point3 d)
700 {
701     return zero(dmult(pvec(a,b,c),subt(d,a)));
702 }
703 //判点是否在线段上, 包括端点和共线
704 int dot_online_in(point3 p,line3 l)
705 {
706     return zero(vlen(xmult(subt(p,l.a),subt(p,l.b))))&&(l.a.x-p.x)
        *(l.b.x-p.x)<eps&&
707     (l.a.y-p.y)*(l.b.y-p.y)<eps&&(l.a.z-p.z)*(l.b.z-p.z)<eps;
708 }
709 int dot_online_in(point3 p,point3 l1,point3 l2)
710 {
711     return zero(vlen(xmult(subt(p,l1),subt(p,l2))))&&(l1.x-p.x)*(l2
        .x-p.x)<eps&&
712     (l1.y-p.y)*(l2.y-p.y)<eps&&(l1.z-p.z)*(l2.z-p.z)<eps;
713 }
714 //判点是否在线段上, 不包括端点
715 int dot_online_ex(point3 p,line3 l)
716 {
717     return dot_online_in(p,l)&&(!zero(p.x-l.a.x)||!zero(p.y-l.a.y)
        ||!zero(p.z-l.a.z))&&
718     (!zero(p.x-l.b.x)||!zero(p.y-l.b.y)||!zero(p.z-l.b.z));
719 }
720 int dot_online_ex(point3 p,point3 l1,point3 l2)
721 {
722     return dot_online_in(p,l1,l2)&&(!zero(p.x-l1.x)||!zero(p.y-l1.y)
        )||!zero(p.z-l1.z))&&
723     (!zero(p.x-l2.x)||!zero(p.y-l2.y)||!zero(p.z-l2.z));
724 }
725 //判点是否在空间三角形上, 包括边界, 三点共线无意义
726 int dot_inplane_in(point3 p,plane3 s)
727 {
728     return zero(vlen(xmult(subt(s.a,s.b),subt(s.a,s.c)))-vlen(xmult
        (subt(p,s.a),subt(p,s.b)))-
729     vlen(xmult(subt(p,s.b),subt(p,s.c)))-vlen(xmult(subt(p,
        s.c),subt(p,s.a))));
730 }
731 int dot_inplane_in(point3 p,point3 s1,point3 s2,point3 s3)
732 {
733     return zero(vlen(xmult(subt(s1,s2),subt(s1,s3)))-vlen(xmult(

```

```

    subt(p,s1),subt(p,s2)))–
734     vlen(xmult(subt(p,s2),subt(p,s3))–vlen(xmult(subt(p,s3
        ),subt(p,s1)))));
735 }
736 //判点是否在空间三角形上，不包括边界，三点共线无意义
737 int dot_inplane_ex(point3 p,plane3 s)
738 {
739     return dot_inplane_in(p,s)&&vlen(xmult(subt(p,s.a),subt(p,s.b))
        )>eps&&
740     vlen(xmult(subt(p,s.b),subt(p,s.c)))>eps&&vlen(xmult(subt(p
        ),s.c),subt(p,s.a)))>eps;
741 }
742 int dot_inplane_ex(point3 p,point3 s1,point3 s2,point3 s3)
743 {
744     return dot_inplane_in(p,s1,s2,s3)&&vlen(xmult(subt(p,s1),subt(p
        ),s2)))>eps&&
745     vlen(xmult(subt(p,s2),subt(p,s3)))>eps&&vlen(xmult(subt(p,
        s3),subt(p,s1)))>eps;
746 }
747 //判两点在线段同侧，点在线段上返回 0，不共面无意义
748 int same_side(point3 p1,point3 p2,line3 l)
749 {
750     return dmult(xmult(subt(l.a,l.b),subt(p1,l.b)),xmult(subt(l.a,l
        ).b),subt(p2,l.b)))>eps;
751 }
752 int same_side(point3 p1,point3 p2,point3 l1,point3 l2)
753 {
754     return dmult(xmult(subt(l1,l2),subt(p1,l2)),xmult(subt(l1,l2),
        subt(p2,l2)))>eps;
755 }
756 //判两点在线段异侧，点在线段上返回 0，不共面无意义
757 int opposite_side(point3 p1,point3 p2,line3 l)
758 {
759     return dmult(xmult(subt(l.a,l.b),subt(p1,l.b)),xmult(subt(l.a,l
        ).b),subt(p2,l.b)))<–eps;
760 }
761 int opposite_side(point3 p1,point3 p2,point3 l1,point3 l2)
762 {
763     return dmult(xmult(subt(l1,l2),subt(p1,l2)),xmult(subt(l1,l2),
        subt(p2,l2)))<–eps;
764 }
765 //判两点在平面同侧，点在平面上返回 0
766 int same_side(point3 p1,point3 p2,plane3 s)
767 {
768     return dmult(pvec(s),subt(p1,s.a))*dmult(pvec(s),subt(p2,s.a))>
        eps;
769 }
770 int same_side(point3 p1,point3 p2,point3 s1,point3 s2,point3 s3)
771 {
772     return dmult(pvec(s1,s2,s3),subt(p1,s1))*dmult(pvec(s1,s2,s3),
        subt(p2,s1))>eps;

```

```

773 }
774 //判两点在平面异侧, 点在平面上返回 0
775 int opposite_side(point3 p1,point3 p2,plane3 s)
776 {
777     return dmult(pvec(s),subt(p1,s.a))*dmult(pvec(s),subt(p2,s.a))
778         <-eps;
779 }
780 int opposite_side(point3 p1,point3 p2,point3 s1,point3 s2,point3 s3
781 )
782 {
783     return dmult(pvec(s1,s2,s3),subt(p1,s1))*dmult(pvec(s1,s2,s3),
784         subt(p2,s1))<-eps;
785 }
786 //判两直线平行
787 int parallel(line3 u,line3 v)
788 {
789     return vlen(xmult(subt(u.a,u.b),subt(v.a,v.b)))<eps;
790 }
791 int parallel(point3 u1,point3 u2,point3 v1,point3 v2)
792 {
793     return vlen(xmult(subt(u1,u2),subt(v1,v2)))<eps;
794 }
795 //判两平面平行
796 int parallel(plane3 u,plane3 v)
797 {
798     return vlen(xmult(pvec(u),pvec(v)))<eps;
799 }
800 int parallel(point3 u1,point3 u2,point3 u3,point3 v1,point3 v2,
801     point3 v3)
802 {
803     return vlen(xmult(pvec(u1,u2,u3),pvec(v1,v2,v3)))<eps;
804 }
805 //判直线与平面平行
806 int parallel(line3 l,plane3 s)
807 {
808     return zero(dmult(subt(l.a,l.b),pvec(s)));
809 }
810 int parallel(point3 l1,point3 l2,point3 s1,point3 s2,point3 s3)
811 {
812     return zero(dmult(subt(l1,l2),pvec(s1,s2,s3)));
813 }
814 //判两直线垂直
815 int perpendicular(line3 u,line3 v)
816 {
817     return zero(dmult(subt(u.a,u.b),subt(v.a,v.b)));
818 }
819 int perpendicular(point3 u1,point3 u2,point3 v1,point3 v2)
820 {
821     return zero(dmult(subt(u1,u2),subt(v1,v2)));
822 }
823 //判两平面垂直

```

```

820 int perpendicular(plane3 u,plane3 v)
821 {
822     return zero(dmult(pvec(u),pvec(v)));
823 }
824 int perpendicular(point3 u1,point3 u2,point3 u3,point3 v1,point3 v2
    ,point3 v3)
825 {
826     return zero(dmult(pvec(u1,u2,u3),pvec(v1,v2,v3)));
827 }
828 //判直线与平面平行
829 int perpendicular(line3 l,plane3 s)
830 {
831     return vlen(xmult(subt(l.a,l.b),pvec(s)))<eps;
832 }
833 int perpendicular(point3 l1,point3 l2,point3 s1,point3 s2,point3 s3
    )
834 {
835     return vlen(xmult(subt(l1,l2),pvec(s1,s2,s3)))<eps;
836 }
837 //判两线段相交，包括端点和部分重合
838 int intersect_in(line3 u,line3 v)
839 {
840     if (!dots_onplane(u.a,u.b,v.a,v.b))
841         return 0;
842     if (!dots_inline(u.a,u.b,v.a)||!dots_inline(u.a,u.b,v.b))
843         return !same_side(u.a,u.b,v)&&!same_side(v.a,v.b,u);
844     return dot_online_in(u.a,v)||dot_online_in(u.b,v)||
        dot_online_in(v.a,u)||dot_online_in(v.b,u);
845 }
846 int intersect_in(point3 u1,point3 u2,point3 v1,point3 v2)
847 {
848     if (!dots_onplane(u1,u2,v1,v2))
849         return 0;
850     if (!dots_inline(u1,u2,v1)||!dots_inline(u1,u2,v2))
851         return !same_side(u1,u2,v1,v2)&&!same_side(v1,v2,u1,u2);
852     return
853         dot_online_in(u1,v1,v2)||dot_online_in(u2,v1,v2)||
            dot_online_in(v1,u1,u2)||dot_online_in(v2,u1,u
854             2);
855 }
856 //判两线段相交，不包括端点和部分重合
857 int intersect_ex(line3 u,line3 v)
858 {
859     return dots_onplane(u.a,u.b,v.a,v.b)&&opposite_side(u.a,u.b,v)
        &&opposite_side(v.a,v.b,u);
860 }
861 int intersect_ex(point3 u1,point3 u2,point3 v1,point3 v2)
862 {
863     return
864         dots_onplane(u1,u2,v1,v2)&&opposite_side(u1,u2,v1,v2)&&
            opposite_side(v1,v2,u1,u2);

```

```

865 }
866 //判线段与空间三角形相交，包括交于边界和（部分）包含
867 int intersect_in(line3 l,plane3 s)
868 {
869     return !same_side(l.a,l.b,s)&&!same_side(s.a,s.b,l.a,l.b,s.c)&&
870         !same_side(s.b,s.c,l.a,l.b,s.a)&&!same_side(s.c,s.a,l.a,l.b
            ,s.b);
871 }
872 int intersect_in(point3 l1,point3 l2,point3 s1,point3 s2,point3 s3)
873 {
874     return !same_side(l1,l2,s1,s2,s3)&&!same_side(s1,s2,l1,l2,s3)&&
875         !same_side(s2,s3,l1,l2,s1)&&!same_side(s3,s1,l1,l2,s2);
876 }
877 //判线段与空间三角形相交，不包括交于边界和（部分）包含
878 int intersect_ex(line3 l,plane3 s)
879 {
880     return opposite_side(l.a,l.b,s)&&opposite_side(s.a,s.b,l.a,l.b,
        s.c)&&
881     opposite_side(s.b,s.c,l.a,l.b,s.a)&&opposite_side(s.c,s.a,l
        .a,l.b,s.b);
882 }
883 int intersect_ex(point3 l1,point3 l2,point3 s1,point3 s2,point3 s3)
884 {
885     return opposite_side(l1,l2,s1,s2,s3)&&opposite_side(s1,s2,l1,l2
        ,s3)&&
886     opposite_side(s2,s3,l1,l2,s1)&&opposite_side(s3,s1,l1,l2,s2
        );
887 }
888 //计算两直线交点，注意事先判断直线是否共面和平行！
889 //线段交点请另外判线段相交（同时还是要判断是否平行！）
890 point3 intersection(line3 u,line3 v)
891 {
892     point3 ret=u.a;
893     double t=((u.a.x-v.a.x)*(v.a.y-v.b.y)-(u.a.y-v.a.y)*(v.a.x-v.b.
        x))
894         /((u.a.x-u.b.x)*(v.a.y-v.b.y)-(u.a.y-u.b.y)*(v.a.x-v.b.x));
895     ret.x+=(u.b.x-u.a.x)*t;
896     ret.y+=(u.b.y-u.a.y)*t;
897     ret.z+=(u.b.z-u.a.z)*t;
898     return ret;
899 }
900 point3 intersection(point3 u1,point3 u2,point3 v1,point3 v2)
901 {
902     point3 ret=u1;
903     double t=((u1.x-v1.x)*(v1.y-v2.y)-(u1.y-v1.y)*(v1.x-v2.x))
904         /((u1.x-u2.x)*(v1.y-v2.y)-(u1.y-u2.y)*(v1.x-v2.x));
905     ret.x+=(u2.x-u1.x)*t;
906     ret.y+=(u2.y-u1.y)*t;
907     ret.z+=(u2.z-u1.z)*t;
908     return ret;
909 }

```

```

910 //计算直线与平面交点，注意事先判断是否平行，并保证三点不共线！
911 //线段和空间三角形交点请另外判断
912 point3 intersection(line3 l,plane3 s)
913 {
914     point3 ret=pvec(s);
915     double t=(ret.x*(s.a.x-l.a.x)+ret.y*(s.a.y-l.a.y)+ret.z*(s.a.z-
        l.a.z))/
916         (ret.x*(l.b.x-l.a.x)+ret.y*(l.b.y-l.a.y)+ret.z*(l.b.z-l.a.z
            ));
917     ret.x=l.a.x+(l.b.x-l.a.x)*t;
918     ret.y=l.a.y+(l.b.y-l.a.y)*t;
919     ret.z=l.a.z+(l.b.z-l.a.z)*t;
920     return ret;
921 }
922 point3 intersection(point3 l1,point3 l2,point3 s1,point3 s2,point3
    s3)
923 {
924     point3 ret=pvec(s1,s2,s3);
925     double t=(ret.x*(s1.x-l1.x)+ret.y*(s1.y-l1.y)+ret.z*(s1.z-l1.z)
        )/
926         (ret.x*(l2.x-l1.x)+ret.y*(l2.y-l1.y)+ret.z*(l2.z-l1.z));
927     ret.x=l1.x+(l2.x-l1.x)*t;
928     ret.y=l1.y+(l2.y-l1.y)*t;
929     ret.z=l1.z+(l2.z-l1.z)*t;
930     return ret;
931 }
932 //计算两平面交线，注意事先判断是否平行，并保证三点不共线！
933 line3 intersection(plane3 u,plane3 v)
934 {
935     line3 ret;
936     ret.a=parallel(v.a,v.b,u.a,u.b,u.c)?intersection(v.b,v.c,u.a,u.
        b,u.c):intersection(v.a,v.b,u.a,u.b,u.
937         c);
938     ret.b=parallel(v.c,v.a,u.a,u.b,u.c)?intersection(v.b,v.c,u.a,u.
        b,u.c):intersection(v.c,v.a,u.a,u.b,u.
939         c);
940     return ret;
941 }
942 line3 intersection(point3 u1,point3 u2,point3 u3,point3 v1,point3
    v2,point3 v3)
943 {
944     line3 ret;
945     ret.a=parallel(v1,v2,u1,u2,u3)?intersection(v2,v3,u1,u2,u3):
        intersection(v1,v2,u1,u2,u3);
946     ret.b=parallel(v3,v1,u1,u2,u3)?intersection(v2,v3,u1,u2,u3):
        intersection(v3,v1,u1,u2,u3);
947     return ret;
948 }
949 //点到直线距离
950 double ptoline(point3 p,line3 l)
951 {

```

```

952     return vlen(xmult(subt(p,l.a),subt(l.b,l.a)))/distance(l.a,l.b)
953     ;
954 }
955 double ptoline(point3 p,point3 l1,point3 l2)
956 {
957     return vlen(xmult(subt(p,l1),subt(l2,l1)))/distance(l1,l2);
958 }
959 //点到平面距离
960 double ptoplane(point3 p,plane3 s)
961 {
962     return fabs(dmult(pvec(s),subt(p,s.a)))/vlen(pvec(s));
963 }
964 double ptoplane(point3 p,point3 s1,point3 s2,point3 s3)
965 {
966     return fabs(dmult(pvec(s1,s2,s3),subt(p,s1)))/vlen(pvec(s1,s2,
967         s3));
968 }
969 //直线到直线距离
970 double linetoline(line3 u,line3 v)
971 {
972     point3 n=xmult(subt(u.a,u.b),subt(v.a,v.b));
973     return fabs(dmult(subt(u.a,v.a),n))/vlen(n);
974 }
975 double linetoline(point3 u1,point3 u2,point3 v1,point3 v2)
976 {
977     point3 n=xmult(subt(u1,u2),subt(v1,v2));
978     return fabs(dmult(subt(u1,v1),n))/vlen(n);
979 }
980 //两直线夹角 cos 值
981 double angle_cos(line3 u,line3 v)
982 {
983     return dmult(subt(u.a,u.b),subt(v.a,v.b))/vlen(subt(u.a,u.b))/
984         vlen(subt(v.a,v.b));
985 }
986 double angle_cos(point3 u1,point3 u2,point3 v1,point3 v2)
987 {
988     return dmult(subt(u1,u2),subt(v1,v2))/vlen(subt(u1,u2))/vlen(
989         subt(v1,v2));
990 }
991 //两平面夹角 cos 值
992 double angle_cos(plane3 u,plane3 v)
993 {
994     return dmult(pvec(u),pvec(v))/vlen(pvec(u))/vlen(pvec(v));
995 }
996 double angle_cos(point3 u1,point3 u2,point3 u3,point3 v1,point3 v2,
997     point3 v3)
998 {
999     return dmult(pvec(u1,u2,u3),pvec(v1,v2,v3))/vlen(pvec(u1,u2,u3)
1000         )/vlen(pvec(v1,v2,v3));
1001 }
1002 //直线平面夹角 sin 值

```

```

997 double angle_sin(line3 l,plane3 s)
998 {
999     return dmult(subt(l.a,l.b),pvec(s))/vlen(subt(l.a,l.b))/vlen(
        pvec(s));
1000 }
1001 double angle_sin(point3 l1,point3 l2,point3 s1,point3 s2,point3 s3)
1002 {
1003     return dmult(subt(l1,l2),pvec(s1,s2,s3))/vlen(subt(l1,l2))/vlen(
        (pvec(s1,s2,s3)));
1004 }
1005
1006 //CH
1007 #include <stdlib.h>
1008 #define eps 1e-8
1009 #define zero(x) (((x)>0?(x):-x))<eps)
1010 struct point{double x,y;};
1011 //计算 cross product (P1-P0)x(P2-P0)
1012 double xmult(point p1,point p2,point p0)
1013 {
1014     return (p1.x-p0.x)*(p2.y-p0.y)-(p2.x-p0.x)*(p1.y-p0.y);
1015 }
1016 //graham 算法顺时针构造包含所有共线点的凸包, O(nlogn)
1017 point p1,p2;
1018 int graham_cp(const void* a,const void* b)
1019 {
1020     double ret=xmult(*((point*)a),*((point*)b),p1);
1021     return zero(ret)?(xmult(*((point*)a),*((point*)b),p2)>0?1:-1):(
        ret>0?1:-1);
1022 }
1023 void _graham(int n,point* p,int& s,point* ch)
1024 {
1025     int i,k=0;
1026     for (p1=p2=p[0],i=1;i<n;p2.x+=p[i].x,p2.y+=p[i].y,i++)
1027         if (p1.y-p[i].y>eps||(zero(p1.y-p[i].y)&&p1.x>p[i].x))
1028             p1=p[k=i];
1029     p2.x/=n,p2.y/=n;
1030     p[k]=p[0],p[0]=p1;
1031     qsort(p+1,n-1,sizeof(point),graham_cp);
1032     for (ch[0]=p[0],ch[1]=p[1],ch[2]=p[2],s=i=3;i<n;ch[s++]=p[i++])
1033         for (;s>2&&xmult(ch[s-2],p[i],ch[s-1])<=-eps;s--);
1034 }
1035 //构造凸包接口函数, 传入原始点集大小 n, 点集 p(p 原有顺序被打乱!)
1036 //返回凸包大小, 凸包的点在 convex 中
1037 //参数 maxsize 为 1 包含共线点, 为 0 不包含共线点, 缺省为 1
1038 //参数 clockwise 为 1 顺时针构造, 为 0 逆时针构造, 缺省为 1
1039 //在输入仅有若干共线点时算法不稳定, 可能有此类情况请另行处理!
1040 //不能去掉点集中重合的点
1041 int graham(int n,point* p,point* convex,int maxsize=1,int dir=1)
1042 {
1043     point* temp=new point[n];
1044     int s,i;

```



```

1045     _graham(n,p,s,temp);
1046     for (convex[0]=temp[0],n=1,i=(dir?1:(s-1));dir?(i<s):i;i+=(dir
        ?1:-1))
1047         if (maxsize||!zero(xmult(temp[i-1],temp[i],temp[(i+1)%s])))
1048             convex[n++]=temp[i];
1049     delete []temp;
1050     return n;
1051 }
1052
1053 //Pick's
1054 #define abs(x) ((x)>0?(x):- (x))
1055 struct point{int x,y;};
1056 int gcd(int a,int b)
1057 {
1058     return b?gcd(b,a%b):a;
1059 }
1060 //多边形上的网格点个数
1061 int grid_onedge(int n,point* p)
1062 {
1063     int i,ret=0;
1064     for (i=0;i<n;i++)
1065         ret+=gcd(abs(p[i].x-p[(i+1)%n].x),abs(p[i].y-p[(i+1)%n].y))
            ;
1066     return ret;
1067 }
1068 //多边形内的网格点个数
1069 int grid_inside(int n,point* p)
1070 {
1071     int i,ret=0;
1072     for (i=0;i<n;i++)
1073         ret+=p[(i+1)%n].y*(p[i].x-p[(i+2)%n].x);
1074     return (abs(ret)-grid_onedge(n,p))/2+1;
1075 }
1076
1077 //circle
1078 #include <math.h>
1079 #define eps 1e-8
1080 struct point{double x,y;};
1081 double xmult(point p1,point p2,point p0)
1082 {
1083     return (p1.x-p0.x)*(p2.y-p0.y)-(p2.x-p0.x)*(p1.y-p0.y);
1084 }
1085 double distance(point p1,point p2)
1086 {
1087     return sqrt((p1.x-p2.x)*(p1.x-p2.x)+(p1.y-p2.y)*(p1.y-p2.y));
1088 }
1089 double disptoline(point p,point l1,point l2)
1090 {
1091     return fabs(xmult(p,l1,l2))/distance(l1,l2);
1092 }
1093 point intersection(point u1,point u2,point v1,point v2)

```

```

1094 {
1095     point ret=u1;
1096     double t=((u1.x-v1.x)*(v1.y-v2.y)-(u1.y-v1.y)*(v1.x-v2.x))
1097         /((u1.x-u2.x)*(v1.y-v2.y)-(u1.y-u2.y)*(v1.x-v2.x));
1098     ret.x+=(u2.x-u1.x)*t;
1099     ret.y+=(u2.y-u1.y)*t;
1100     return ret;
1101 }
1102 //判直线和圆相交，包括相切
1103 int intersect_line_circle(point c,double r,point l1,point l2)
1104 {
1105     return disptoline(c,l1,l2)<r+eps;
1106 }
1107 //判线段和圆相交，包括端点和相切
1108 int intersect_seg_circle(point c,double r,point l1,point l2)
1109 {
1110     double t1=distance(c,l1)-r,t2=distance(c,l2)-r;
1111     point t=c;
1112     if (t1<eps||t2<eps)
1113         return t1>-eps||t2>-eps;
1114     t.x+=l1.y-l2.y;
1115     t.y+=l2.x-l1.x;
1116     return xmult(l1,c,t)*xmult(l2,c,t)<eps&&disptoline(c,l1,l2)-r<
        eps;
1117 }
1118 //判圆和圆相交，包括相切
1119 int intersect_circle_circle(point c1,double r1,point c2,double r2)
1120 {
1121     return distance(c1,c2)<r1+r2+eps&&distance(c1,c2)>fabs(r1-r2)-
        eps;
1122 }
1123 //计算圆上到点 p 最近点，如 p 与圆心重合，返回 p 本身
1124 point dot_to_circle(point c,double r,point p)
1125 {
1126     point u,v;
1127     if (distance(p,c)<eps)
1128         return p;
1129     u.x=c.x+r*fabs(c.x-p.x)/distance(c,p);
1130     u.y=c.y+r*fabs(c.y-p.y)/distance(c,p)*((c.x-p.x)*(c.y-p.y)
        <0?-1:1);
1131     v.x=c.x-r*fabs(c.x-p.x)/distance(c,p);
1132     v.y=c.y-r*fabs(c.y-p.y)/distance(c,p)*((c.x-p.x)*(c.y-p.y)
        <0?-1:1);
1133     return distance(u,p)<distance(v,p)?u:v;
1134 }
1135 //计算直线与圆的交点，保证直线与圆有交点
1136 //计算线段与圆的交点可用这个函数后判点是否在线段上
1137 void intersection_line_circle(point c,double r,point l1,point l2,
        point& p1,point& p2)
1138 {
1139     point p=c;

```

```

1140     double t;
1141     p.x+=l1.y-l2.y;
1142     p.y+=l2.x-l1.x;
1143     p=intersection(p,c,l1,l2);
1144     t=sqrt(r*r-distance(p,c)*distance(p,c))/distance(l1,l2);
1145     p1.x=p.x+(l2.x-l1.x)*t;
1146     p1.y=p.y+(l2.y-l1.y)*t;
1147     p2.x=p.x-(l2.x-l1.x)*t;
1148     p2.y=p.y-(l2.y-l1.y)*t;
1149 }
1150 //计算圆与圆的交点，保证圆与圆有交点，圆心不重合
1151 void intersection_circle_circle(point c1,double r1,point c2,double
    r2,point& p1,point& p2)
1152 {
1153     point u,v;
1154     double t;
1155     t=(1+(r1*r1-r2*r2)/distance(c1,c2)/distance(c1,c2))/2;
1156     u.x=c1.x+(c2.x-c1.x)*t;
1157     u.y=c1.y+(c2.y-c1.y)*t;
1158     v.x=u.x+c1.y-c2.y;
1159     v.y=u.y-c1.x+c2.x;
1160     intersection_line_circle(c1,r1,u,v,p1,p2);
1161 }
1162
1163 //integer
1164 //整数几何函数库
1165 //注意某些情况下整数运算会出界!
1166 #define sign(a) ((a)>0?1:((a)<0?-1:0))
1167 struct point{int x,y;};
1168 struct line{point a,b;};
1169 //计算 cross product (P1-P0)x(P2-P0)
1170 int xmult(point p1,point p2,point p0)
1171 {
1172     return (p1.x-p0.x)*(p2.y-p0.y)-(p2.x-p0.x)*(p1.y-p0.y);
1173 }
1174 int xmult(int x1,int y1,int x2,int y2,int x0,int y0)
1175 {
1176     return (x1-x0)*(y2-y0)-(x2-x0)*(y1-y0);
1177 }
1178 //计算 dot product (P1-P0).(P2-P0)
1179 int dmult(point p1,point p2,point p0)
1180 {
1181     return (p1.x-p0.x)*(p2.x-p0.x)+(p1.y-p0.y)*(p2.y-p0.y);
1182 }
1183 int dmult(int x1,int y1,int x2,int y2,int x0,int y0)
1184 {
1185     return (x1-x0)*(x2-x0)+(y1-y0)*(y2-y0);
1186 }
1187 //判三点共线
1188 int dots_inline(point p1,point p2,point p3)
1189 {

```

```

1190     return !xmult(p1,p2,p3);
1191 }
1192 int dots_inline(int x1,int y1,int x2,int y2,int x3,int y3)
1193 {
1194     return !xmult(x1,y1,x2,y2,x3,y3);
1195 }
1196 //判点是否在线段上, 包括端点和部分重合
1197 int dot_online_in(point p,line l)
1198 {
1199     return !xmult(p,l.a,l.b)&&(l.a.x-p.x)*(l.b.x-p.x)<=0&&(l.a.y-p.
        y)*(l.b.y-p.y)<=0;
1200 }
1201 int dot_online_in(point p,point l1,point l2)
1202 {
1203     return !xmult(p,l1,l2)&&(l1.x-p.x)*(l2.x-p.x)<=0&&(l1.y-p.y)*(
        l2.y-p.y)<=0;
1204 }
1205 int dot_online_in(int x,int y,int x1,int y1,int x2,int y2)
1206 {
1207     return !xmult(x,y,x1,y1,x2,y2)&&(x1-x)*(x2-x)<=0&&(y1-y)*(y2-y)
        <=0;
1208 }
1209 //判点是否在线段上, 不包括端点
1210 int dot_online_ex(point p,line l)
1211 {
1212     return dot_online_in(p,l)&&(p.x!=l.a.x||p.y!=l.a.y)&&(p.x!=l.b.
        x||p.y!=l.b.y);
1213 }
1214 int dot_online_ex(point p,point l1,point l2)
1215 {
1216     return dot_online_in(p,l1,l2)&&(p.x!=l1.x||p.y!=l1.y)&&(p.x!=l2
        .x||p.y!=l2.y);
1217 }
1218 int dot_online_ex(int x,int y,int x1,int y1,int x2,int y2)
1219 {
1220     return dot_online_in(x,y,x1,y1,x2,y2)&&(x!=x1||y!=y1)&&(x!=x2||
        y!=y2);
1221 }
1222 //判两点在直线同侧, 点在直线上返回 0
1223 int same_side(point p1,point p2,line l)
1224 {
1225     return sign(xmult(l.a,p1,l.b))*xmult(l.a,p2,l.b)>0;
1226 }
1227 int same_side(point p1,point p2,point l1,point l2)
1228 {
1229     return sign(xmult(l1,p1,l2))*xmult(l1,p2,l2)>0;
1230 }
1231 //判两点在直线异侧, 点在直线上返回 0
1232 int opposite_side(point p1,point p2,line l)
1233 {
1234     return sign(xmult(l.a,p1,l.b))*xmult(l.a,p2,l.b)<0;

```

```

1235 }
1236 int opposite_side(point p1,point p2,point l1,point l2)
1237 {
1238     return sign(xmult(l1,p1,l2))*xmult(l1,p2,l2)<0;
1239 }
1240 //判两直线平行
1241 int parallel(line u,line v)
1242 {
1243     return (u.a.x-u.b.x)*(v.a.y-v.b.y)==(v.a.x-v.b.x)*(u.a.y-u.b.y)
1244         ;
1245 }
1246 int parallel(point u1,point u2,point v1,point v2)
1247 {
1248     return (u1.x-u2.x)*(v1.y-v2.y)==(v1.x-v2.x)*(u1.y-u2.y);
1249 }
1250 //判两直线垂直
1251 int perpendicular(line u,line v)
1252 {
1253     return (u.a.x-u.b.x)*(v.a.x-v.b.x)==-(u.a.y-u.b.y)*(v.a.y-v.b.y)
1254         );
1255 }
1256 int perpendicular(point u1,point u2,point v1,point v2)
1257 {
1258     return (u1.x-u2.x)*(v1.x-v2.x)==-(u1.y-u2.y)*(v1.y-v2.y);
1259 }
1260 //判两线段相交，包括端点和部分重合
1261 int intersect_in(line u,line v)
1262 {
1263     if (!dots_inline(u.a,u.b,v.a)||!dots_inline(u.a,u.b,v.b))
1264         return !same_side(u.a,u.b,v)&&!same_side(v.a,v.b,u);
1265     return dot_online_in(u.a,v)||dot_online_in(u.b,v)||
1266         dot_online_in(v.a,u)||dot_online_in(v.b,u);
1267 }
1268 int intersect_in(point u1,point u2,point v1,point v2)
1269 {
1270     if (!dots_inline(u1,u2,v1)||!dots_inline(u1,u2,v2))
1271         return !same_side(u1,u2,v1,v2)&&!same_side(v1,v2,u1,u2);
1272     return
1273         dot_online_in(u1,v1,v2)||dot_online_in(u2,v1,v2)||
1274         dot_online_in(v1,u1,u2)||dot_online_in(v2,u1,u
1275             2);
1276 }
1277 //判两线段相交，不包括端点和部分重合
1278 int intersect_ex(line u,line v)
1279 {
1280     return opposite_side(u.a,u.b,v)&&opposite_side(v.a,v.b,u);
1281 }
1282 int intersect_ex(point u1,point u2,point v1,point v2)
1283 {
1284     return opposite_side(u1,u2,v1,v2)&&opposite_side(v1,v2,u1,u2);
1285 }

```

3.2 tmp

```
1  #include<vector>
2  #include<list>
3  #include<map>
4  #include<set>
5  #include<deque>
6  #include<queue>
7  #include<stack>
8  #include<bitset>
9  #include<algorithm>
10 #include<functional>
11 #include<numeric>
12 #include<utility>
13 #include<iostream>
14 #include<sstream>
15 #include<iomanip>
16 #include<cstdio>
17 #include<cmath>
18 #include<cstdlib>
19 #include<cctype>
20 #include<string>
21 #include<cstring>
22 #include<stdio>
23 #include<math>
24 #include<stdlib>
25 #include<ctime>
26 #include<climits>
27 #include<complex>
28 #define mp make_pair
29 #define pb push_back
30 using namespace std;
31 const double eps=1e-8;
32 const double pi=acos(-1.0);
33 const double inf=1e20;
34 const int maxp=8;
35 int dblcmp(double d)
36 {
37     if (fabs(d)<eps)return 0;
38     return d>eps?1:-1;
39 }
40 inline double sqr(double x){return x*x;}
41 struct point
42 {
43     double x,y;
44     point(){}
45     point(double _x,double _y):
46         x(_x),y(_y){};
47     void input()
48     {
49         scanf("%lf%lf",&x,&y);
```

```

50     }
51     void output()
52     {
53         printf("%.2f_%.2f\n",x,y);
54     }
55     bool operator==(point a) const
56     {
57         return dblcmp(a.x-x)==0&&dblcmp(a.y-y)==0;
58     }
59     bool operator<(point a) const
60     {
61         return dblcmp(a.x-x)==0?dblcmp(y-a.y)<0:x<a.x;
62     }
63     double len()
64     {
65         return hypot(x,y);
66     }
67     double len2()
68     {
69         return x*x+y*y;
70     }
71     double distance(point p)
72     {
73         return hypot(x-p.x,y-p.y);
74     }
75     point add(point p)
76     {
77         return point(x+p.x,y+p.y);
78     }
79     point sub(point p)
80     {
81         return point(x-p.x,y-p.y);
82     }
83     point mul(double b)
84     {
85         return point(x*b,y*b);
86     }
87     point div(double b)
88     {
89         return point(x/b,y/b);
90     }
91     double dot(point p)
92     {
93         return x*p.x+y*p.y;
94     }
95     double det(point p)
96     {
97         return x*p.y-y*p.x;
98     }
99     double rad(point a,point b)
100    {

```

```

101     point p=*this;
102     return fabs(atan2(fabs(a.sub(p).det(b.sub(p))),a.sub(p).dot
        (b.sub(p))));
103 }
104 point trunc(double r)
105 {
106     double l=len();
107     if (!dblcmp(l))return *this;
108     r/=l;
109     return point(x*r,y*r);
110 }
111 point rotleft()
112 {
113     return point(-y,x);
114 }
115 point rotright()
116 {
117     return point(y,-x);
118 }
119 point rotate(point p,double angle)//绕点逆时针旋转角度pangle
120 {
121     point v=this->sub(p);
122     double c=cos(angle),s=sin(angle);
123     return point(p.x+v.x*c-v.y*s,p.y+v.x*s+v.y*c);
124 }
125 };
126 struct line
127 {
128     point a,b;
129     line(){}
130     line(point _a,point _b)
131     {
132         a=_a;
133         b=_b;
134     }
135     bool operator==(line v)
136     {
137         return (a==v.a)&&(b==v.b);
138     }
139     //倾斜角angle
140     line(point p,double angle)
141     {
142         a=p;
143         if (dblcmp(angle-pi/2)==0)
144         {
145             b=a.add(point(0,1));
146         }
147         else
148         {
149             b=a.add(point(1,tan(angle)));
150         }

```



```

151     }
152     //ax+by+c=0
153     line(double _a,double _b,double _c)
154     {
155         if (dblcmp(_a)==0)
156         {
157             a=point(0,-_c/_b);
158             b=point(1,-_c/_b);
159         }
160         else if (dblcmp(_b)==0)
161         {
162             a=point(-_c/_a,0);
163             b=point(-_c/_a,1);
164         }
165         else
166         {
167             a=point(0,-_c/_b);
168             b=point(1,(-_c-_a)/_b);
169         }
170     }
171     void input()
172     {
173         a.input();
174         b.input();
175     }
176     void adjust()
177     {
178         if (b<a)swap(a,b);
179     }
180     double length()
181     {
182         return a.distance(b);
183     }
184     double angle()//直线倾斜角 0<=angle<180
185     {
186         double k=atan2(b.y-a.y,b.x-a.x);
187         if (dblcmp(k)<0)k+=pi;
188         if (dblcmp(k-pi)==0)k-=pi;
189         return k;
190     }
191     //点和线段关系
192     //1 在逆时针
193     //2 在顺时针
194     //3 平行
195     int relation(point p)
196     {
197         int c=dblcmp(p.sub(a).det(b.sub(a)));
198         if (c<0)return 1;
199         if (c>0)return 2;
200         return 3;
201     }

```

```

202 bool pointonseg(point p)
203 {
204     return dblcmp(p.sub(a).det(b.sub(a)))==0&&dblcmp(p.sub(a).
        dot(p.sub(b)))<=0;
205 }
206 bool parallel(line v)
207 {
208     return dblcmp(b.sub(a).det(v.b.sub(v.a)))==0;
209 }
210 //2 规范相交
211 //1 非规范相交
212 //0 不相交
213 int segcrossseg(line v)
214 {
215     int d1=dblcmp(b.sub(a).det(v.a.sub(a)));
216     int d2=dblcmp(b.sub(a).det(v.b.sub(a)));
217     int d3=dblcmp(v.b.sub(v.a).det(a.sub(v.a)));
218     int d4=dblcmp(v.b.sub(v.a).det(b.sub(v.a)));
219     if ((d1^d2)==-2&&(d3^d4)==-2)return 2;
220     return (d1==0&&dblcmp(v.a.sub(a).dot(v.a.sub(b)))<=0||
221         d2==0&&dblcmp(v.b.sub(a).dot(v.b.sub(b)))<=0||
222         d3==0&&dblcmp(a.sub(v.a).dot(a.sub(v.b)))<=0||
223         d4==0&&dblcmp(b.sub(v.a).dot(b.sub(v.b)))<=0);
224 }
225 int linecrossseg(line v)/*this seg v line
226 {
227     int d1=dblcmp(b.sub(a).det(v.a.sub(a)));
228     int d2=dblcmp(b.sub(a).det(v.b.sub(a)));
229     if ((d1^d2)==-2)return 2;
230     return (d1==0||d2==0);
231 }
232 //0 平行
233 //1 重合
234 //2 相交
235 int linecrossline(line v)
236 {
237     if ((*this).parallel(v))
238     {
239         return v.relation(a)==3;
240     }
241     return 2;
242 }
243 point crosspoint(line v)
244 {
245     double a1=v.b.sub(v.a).det(a.sub(v.a));
246     double a2=v.b.sub(v.a).det(b.sub(v.a));
247     return point((a.x*a2-b.x*a1)/(a2-a1),(a.y*a2-b.y*a1)/(a2-a1
        ));
248 }
249 double dispointtoline(point p)
250 {

```

```

251         return fabs(p.sub(a).det(b.sub(a)))/length();
252     }
253     double dispointtoseg(point p)
254     {
255         if (dblcmp(p.sub(b).dot(a.sub(b)))<0||dblcmp(p.sub(a).dot(b
                .sub(a)))<0)
256         {
257             return min(p.distance(a),p.distance(b));
258         }
259         return dispointtoline(p);
260     }
261     point lineprog(point p)
262     {
263         return a.add(b.sub(a).mul(b.sub(a).dot(p.sub(a))/b.sub(a).
                len2()));
264     }
265     point symmetrpoint(point p)
266     {
267         point q=lineprog(p);
268         return point(2*q.x-p.x,2*q.y-p.y);
269     }
270 };
271 struct circle
272 {
273     point p;
274     double r;
275     circle(){}
276     circle(point _p,double _r):
277         p(_p),r(_r){};
278     circle(double x,double y,double _r):
279         p(point(x,y)),r(_r){};
280     circle(point a,point b,point c)//三角形的外接圆
281     {
282         p=line(a.add(b).div(2),a.add(b).div(2).add(b.sub(a).rotleft
                ())).crosspoint(line(c.add(b).div(2),c.add(b).div(2).add
                (b.sub(c).rotleft())));
283         r=p.distance(a);
284     }
285     circle(point a,point b,point c,bool t)//三角形的内切圆
286     {
287         line u,v;
288         double m=atan2(b.y-a.y,b.x-a.x),n=atan2(c.y-a.y,c.x-a.x);
289         u.a=a;
290         u.b=u.a.add(point(cos((n+m)/2),sin((n+m)/2)));
291         v.a=b;
292         m=atan2(a.y-b.y,a.x-b.x),n=atan2(c.y-b.y,c.x-b.x);
293         v.b=v.a.add(point(cos((n+m)/2),sin((n+m)/2)));
294         p=u.crosspoint(v);
295         r=line(a,b).dispointtoseg(p);
296     }
297     void input()

```

```

298 {
299     p.input();
300     scanf("%lf",&r);
301 }
302 void output()
303 {
304     printf("%.2lf_%.2lf_%.2lf\n",p.x,p.y,r);
305 }
306 bool operator==(circle v)
307 {
308     return ((p==v.p)&&dblcmp(r-v.r)==0);
309 }
310 bool operator<(circle v) const
311 {
312     return ((p<v.p)|| (p==v.p)&&dblcmp(r-v.r)<0);
313 }
314 double area()
315 {
316     return pi*sqr(r);
317 }
318 double circumference()
319 {
320     return 2*pi*r;
321 }
322 //0 圆外
323 //1 圆上
324 //2 圆内
325 int relation(point b)
326 {
327     double dst=b.distance(p);
328     if (dblcmp(dst-r)<0) return 2;
329     if (dblcmp(dst-r)==0) return 1;
330     return 0;
331 }
332 int relationseg(line v)
333 {
334     double dst=v.dispointtoseg(p);
335     if (dblcmp(dst-r)<0) return 2;
336     if (dblcmp(dst-r)==0) return 1;
337     return 0;
338 }
339 int relationline(line v)
340 {
341     double dst=v.dispointtoline(p);
342     if (dblcmp(dst-r)<0) return 2;
343     if (dblcmp(dst-r)==0) return 1;
344     return 0;
345 }
346 //过a 两点b 半径的两个圆r
347 int getcircle(point a,point b,double r,circle&c1,circle&c2)
348 {

```

```

349     circle x(a,r),y(b,r);
350     int t=x.pointcrosscircle(y,c1.p,c2.p);
351     if (!t)return 0;
352     c1.r=c2.r=r;
353     return t;
354 }
355 //与直线相切u 过点q 半径的圆r1
356 int getcircle(line u,point q,double r1,circle &c1,circle &c2)
357 {
358     double dis=u.dispointtoline(q);
359     if (dblcmp(dis-r1*2)>0)return 0;
360     if (dblcmp(dis)==0)
361     {
362         c1.p=q.add(u.b.sub(u.a).rotleft().trunc(r1));
363         c2.p=q.add(u.b.sub(u.a).rotright().trunc(r1));
364         c1.r=c2.r=r1;
365         return 2;
366     }
367     line u1=line(u.a.add(u.b.sub(u.a).rotleft().trunc(r1)),u.b.
        add(u.b.sub(u.a).rotleft().trunc(r1)));
368     line u2=line(u.a.add(u.b.sub(u.a).rotright().trunc(r1)),u.b.
        .add(u.b.sub(u.a).rotright().trunc(r1)));
369     circle cc=circle(q,r1);
370     point p1,p2;
371     if (!cc.pointcrossline(u1,p1,p2))cc.pointcrossline(u2,p1,p2
        );
372     c1=circle(p1,r1);
373     if (p1==p2)
374     {
375         c2=c1;return 1;
376     }
377     c2=circle(p2,r1);
378     return 2;
379 }
380 //同时与直线u,相切v 半径的圆r1
381 int getcircle(line u,line v,double r1,circle &c1,circle &c2,
    circle &c3,circle &c4)
382 {
383     if (u.parallel(v))return 0;
384     line u1=line(u.a.add(u.b.sub(u.a).rotleft().trunc(r1)),u.b.
        add(u.b.sub(u.a).rotleft().trunc(r1)));
385     line u2=line(u.a.add(u.b.sub(u.a).rotright().trunc(r1)),u.b.
        .add(u.b.sub(u.a).rotright().trunc(r1)));
386     line v1=line(v.a.add(v.b.sub(v.a).rotleft().trunc(r1)),v.b.
        add(v.b.sub(v.a).rotleft().trunc(r1)));
387     line v2=line(v.a.add(v.b.sub(v.a).rotright().trunc(r1)),v.b.
        .add(v.b.sub(v.a).rotright().trunc(r1)));
388     c1.r=c2.r=c3.r=c4.r=r1;
389     c1.p=u1.crosspoint(v1);
390     c2.p=u1.crosspoint(v2);
391     c3.p=u2.crosspoint(v1);

```

```

392         c4.p=u2.crosspoint(v2);
393         return 4;
394     }
395     //同时与不相交圆cx,相切cy 半径为的圆r1
396     int getcircle(circle cx,circle cy,double r1,circle&c1,circle&c2
397         )
398     {
399         circle x(cx.p,r1+cx.r),y(cy.p,r1+cy.r);
400         int t=x.pointcrosscircle(y,c1.p,c2.p);
401         if (!t)return 0;
402         c1.r=c2.r=r1;
403         return t;
404     }
405     int pointcrossline(line v,point &p1,point &p2)//求与线段交要先判
406         断relationseg
407     {
408         if (!(*this).relationline(v))return 0;
409         point a=v.lineprog(p);
410         double d=v.dispointtoline(p);
411         d=sqrt(r*r-d*d);
412         if (dblcmp(d)==0)
413         {
414             p1=a;
415             p2=a;
416             return 1;
417         }
418         p1=a.sub(v.b.sub(v.a).trunc(d));
419         p2=a.add(v.b.sub(v.a).trunc(d));
420         return 2;
421     }
422     //5 相离
423     //4 外切
424     //3 相交
425     //2 内切
426     //1 内含
427     int relationcircle(circle v)
428     {
429         double d=p.distance(v.p);
430         if (dblcmp(d-r-v.r)>0)return 5;
431         if (dblcmp(d-r-v.r)==0)return 4;
432         double l=fabs(r-v.r);
433         if (dblcmp(d-r-v.r)<0&&dblcmp(d-l)>0)return 3;
434         if (dblcmp(d-l)==0)return 2;
435         if (dblcmp(d-l)<0)return 1;
436     }
437     int pointcrosscircle(circle v,point &p1,point &p2)
438     {
439         int rel=relationcircle(v);
440         if (rel==1||rel==5)return 0;
441         double d=p.distance(v.p);
442         double l=(d+(sqr(r)-sqr(v.r))/d)/2;

```

```

441     double h=sqrt(sqr(r)-sqr(l));
442     p1=p.add(v.p.sub(p).trunc(l).add(v.p.sub(p).rotleft().trunc
        (h)));
443     p2=p.add(v.p.sub(p).trunc(l).add(v.p.sub(p).rotright().
        trunc(h)));
444     if (rel==2||rel==4)
445     {
446         return 1;
447     }
448     return 2;
449 }
450 //过一点做圆的切线 先判断点和圆关系()
451 int tangentline(point q,line &u,line &v)
452 {
453     int x=relation(q);
454     if (x==2)return 0;
455     if (x==1)
456     {
457         u=line(q,q.add(q.sub(p).rotleft()));
458         v=u;
459         return 1;
460     }
461     double d=p.distance(q);
462     double l=sqr(r)/d;
463     double h=sqrt(sqr(r)-sqr(l));
464     u=line(q,p.add(q.sub(p).trunc(l).add(q.sub(p).rotleft().
        trunc(h))));
465     v=line(q,p.add(q.sub(p).trunc(l).add(q.sub(p).rotright().
        trunc(h))));
466     return 2;
467 }
468 double areacircle(circle v)
469 {
470     int rel=relationcircle(v);
471     if (rel>=4)return 0.0;
472     if (rel<=2)return min(area(),v.area());
473     double d=p.distance(v.p);
474     double hf=(r+v.r+d)/2.0;
475     double ss=2*sqrt(hf*(hf-r)*(hf-v.r)*(hf-d));
476     double a1=acos((r*r+d*d-v.r*v.r)/(2.0*r*d));
477     a1=a1*r*r;
478     double a2=acos((v.r*v.r+d*d-r*r)/(2.0*v.r*d));
479     a2=a2*v.r*v.r;
480     return a1+a2-ss;
481 }
482 double areatriangle(point a,point b)
483 {
484     if (dblcmp(p.sub(a).det(p.sub(b))==0))return 0.0;
485     point q[5];
486     int len=0;
487     q[len++]=a;

```

```

488     line l(a,b);
489     point p1,p2;
490     if (pointcrossline(l,q[1],q[2])==2)
491     {
492         if (dblcmp(a.sub(q[1]).dot(b.sub(q[1])))<0)q[len++]=q
493             [1];
494         if (dblcmp(a.sub(q[2]).dot(b.sub(q[2])))<0)q[len++]=q
495             [2];
496     }
497     q[len++]=b;
498     if (len==4&&(dblcmp(q[0].sub(q[1]).dot(q[2].sub(q[1])))>0))
499         swap(q[1],q[2]);
500     double res=0;
501     int i;
502     for (i=0;i<len-1;i++)
503     {
504         if (relation(q[i])==0||relation(q[i+1])==0)
505         {
506             double arg=p.rad(q[i],q[i+1]);
507             res+=r*r*arg/2.0;
508         }
509         else
510         {
511             res+=fabs(q[i].sub(p).det(q[i+1].sub(p))/2.0);
512         }
513     }
514     return res;
515 }
516 };
517 struct polygon
518 {
519     int n;
520     point p[maxp];
521     line l[maxp];
522     void input()
523     {
524         n=4;
525         p[0].input();
526         p[2].input();
527         double dis=p[0].distance(p[2]);
528         p[1]=p[2].rotate(p[0],pi/4);
529         p[1]=p[0].add((p[1].sub(p[0])).trunc(dis/sqrt(2.0)));
530         p[3]=p[2].rotate(p[0],2*pi-pi/4);
531         p[3]=p[0].add((p[3].sub(p[0])).trunc(dis/sqrt(2.0)));
532     }
533     void add(point q)
534     {
535         p[n++]=q;
536     }
537     void getline()
538     {

```



```

536     for (int i=0;i<n;i++)
537     {
538         l[i]=line(p[i],p[(i+1)%n]);
539     }
540 }
541 struct cmp
542 {
543     point p;
544     cmp(const point &p0){p=p0;}
545     bool operator()(const point &aa,const point &bb)
546     {
547         point a=aa,b=bb;
548         int d=dblcmp(a.sub(p).det(b.sub(p)));
549         if (d==0)
550         {
551             return dblcmp(a.distance(p)-b.distance(p))<0;
552         }
553         return d>0;
554     }
555 };
556 void norm()
557 {
558     point mi=p[0];
559     for (int i=1;i<n;i++)mi=min(mi,p[i]);
560     sort(p,p+n,cmp(mi));
561 }
562 void getconvex(polygon &convex)
563 {
564     int i,j,k;
565     sort(p,p+n);
566     convex.n=n;
567     for (i=0;i<min(n,2);i++)
568     {
569         convex.p[i]=p[i];
570     }
571     if (n<=2)return;
572     int &top=convex.n;
573     top=1;
574     for (i=2;i<n;i++)
575     {
576         while (top&&convex.p[top].sub(p[i]).det(convex.p[top-1].sub(p[i]))<=0)
577             top--;
578         convex.p[++top]=p[i];
579     }
580     int temp=top;
581     convex.p[++top]=p[n-2];
582     for (i=n-3;i>=0;i--)
583     {
584         while (top!=temp&&convex.p[top].sub(p[i]).det(convex.p[top-1].sub(p[i]))<=0)

```

```

585         top--;
586         convex.p[++top]=p[i];
587     }
588 }
589 bool isconvex()
590 {
591     bool s[3];
592     memset(s,0,sizeof(s));
593     int i,j,k;
594     for (i=0;i<n;i++)
595     {
596         j=(i+1)%n;
597         k=(j+1)%n;
598         s[dblcmp(p[j].sub(p[i]).det(p[k].sub(p[i])))+1]=1;
599         if (s[0]&& s[2])return 0;
600     }
601     return 1;
602 }
603 //3 点上
604 //2 边上
605 //1 内部
606 //0 外部
607 int relationpoint(point q)
608 {
609     int i,j;
610     for (i=0;i<n;i++)
611     {
612         if (p[i]==q)return 3;
613     }
614     getline();
615     for (i=0;i<n;i++)
616     {
617         if (l[i].pointonseg(q))return 2;
618     }
619     int cnt=0;
620     for (i=0;i<n;i++)
621     {
622         j=(i+1)%n;
623         int k=dblcmp(q.sub(p[j]).det(p[i].sub(p[j])));
624         int u=dblcmp(p[i].y-q.y);
625         int v=dblcmp(p[j].y-q.y);
626         if (k>0&&u<0&&v>=0)cnt++;
627         if (k<0&&v<0&&u>=0)cnt--;
628     }
629     return cnt!=0;
630 }
631 //1 在多边形内长度为正
632 //2 相交或与边平行
633 //0 无任何交点
634 int relationline(line u)
635 {

```

```

636     int i,j,k=0;
637     getline();
638     for (i=0;i<n;i++)
639     {
640         if (l[i].segcrossseg(u)==2)return 1;
641         if (l[i].segcrossseg(u)==1)k=1;
642     }
643     if (!k)return 0;
644     vector<point>vp;
645     for (i=0;i<n;i++)
646     {
647         if (l[i].segcrossseg(u))
648         {
649             if (l[i].parallel(u))
650             {
651                 vp.pb(u.a);
652                 vp.pb(u.b);
653                 vp.pb(l[i].a);
654                 vp.pb(l[i].b);
655                 continue;
656             }
657             vp.pb(l[i].crosspoint(u));
658         }
659     }
660     sort(vp.begin(),vp.end());
661     int sz=vp.size();
662     for (i=0;i<sz-1;i++)
663     {
664         point mid=vp[i].add(vp[i+1]).div(2);
665         if (relationpoint(mid)==1)return 1;
666     }
667     return 2;
668 }
669 //直线切割凸多边形左侧u
670 //注意直线方向
671 void convexcut(line u,polygon &po)
672 {
673     int i,j,k;
674     int &top=po.n;
675     top=0;
676     for (i=0;i<n;i++)
677     {
678         int d1=dblcmp(p[i].sub(u.a).det(u.b.sub(u.a)));
679         int d2=dblcmp(p[(i+1)%n].sub(u.a).det(u.b.sub(u.a)));
680         if (d1>=0)po.p[top++]=p[i];
681         if (d1*d2<0)po.p[top++]=u.crosspoint(line(p[i],p[(i+1)%
682             n]));
683     }
684     double getcircumference()
685     {

```

```

686         double sum=0;
687         int i;
688         for (i=0;i<n;i++)
689         {
690             sum+=p[i].distance(p[(i+1)%n]);
691         }
692         return sum;
693     }
694     double getarea()
695     {
696         double sum=0;
697         int i;
698         for (i=0;i<n;i++)
699         {
700             sum+=p[i].det(p[(i+1)%n]);
701         }
702         return fabs(sum)/2;
703     }
704     bool getdir()//代表逆时针1 代表顺时针0
705     {
706         double sum=0;
707         int i;
708         for (i=0;i<n;i++)
709         {
710             sum+=p[i].det(p[(i+1)%n]);
711         }
712         if (dblcmp(sum)>0) return 1;
713         return 0;
714     }
715     point getbarycentre()
716     {
717         point ret(0,0);
718         double area=0;
719         int i;
720         for (i=1;i<n-1;i++)
721         {
722             double tmp=p[i].sub(p[0]).det(p[i+1].sub(p[0]));
723             if (dblcmp(tmp)==0) continue;
724             area+=tmp;
725             ret.x+=(p[0].x+p[i].x+p[i+1].x)/3*tmp;
726             ret.y+=(p[0].y+p[i].y+p[i+1].y)/3*tmp;
727         }
728         if (dblcmp(area)) ret=ret.div(area);
729         return ret;
730     }
731     double areaintersection(polygon po)
732     {
733     }
734     double areaunion(polygon po)
735     {
736         return getarea()+po.getarea()-areaintersection(po);

```

```

737     }
738     double areacircle(circle c)
739     {
740         int i,j,k,l,m;
741         double ans=0;
742         for (i=0;i<n;i++)
743         {
744             int j=(i+1)%n;
745             if (dblcmp(p[j].sub(c.p).det(p[i].sub(c.p)))>=0)
746             {
747                 ans+=c.areatriangle(p[i],p[j]);
748             }
749             else
750             {
751                 ans-=c.areatriangle(p[i],p[j]);
752             }
753         }
754         return fabs(ans);
755     }
756     //多边形和圆关系
757     //0 一部分在圆外
758     //1 与圆某条边相切
759     //2 完全在圆内
760     int relationcircle(circle c)
761     {
762         getline();
763         int i,x=2;
764         if (relationpoint(c.p)!=1)return 0;
765         for (i=0;i<n;i++)
766         {
767             if (c.relationseg(l[i])==2)return 0;
768             if (c.relationseg(l[i])==1)x=1;
769         }
770         return x;
771     }
772     void find(int st,point tri[],circle &c)
773     {
774         if (!st)
775         {
776             c=circle(point(0,0),-2);
777         }
778         if (st==1)
779         {
780             c=circle(tri[0],0);
781         }
782         if (st==2)
783         {
784             c=circle(tri[0].add(tri[1]).div(2),tri[0].distance(tri
              [1])/2.0);
785         }
786         if (st==3)

```

```

787     {
788         c=circle(tri[0],tri[1],tri[2]);
789     }
790 }
791 void solve(int cur,int st,point tri[],circle &c)
792 {
793     find(st,tri,c);
794     if (st==3)return;
795     int i;
796     for (i=0;i<cur;i++)
797     {
798         if (dblcmp(p[i].distance(c.p)-c.r)>0)
799         {
800             tri[st]=p[i];
801             solve(i,st+1,tri,c);
802         }
803     }
804 }
805 circle mincircle()//点集最小圆覆盖
806 {
807     random_shuffle(p,p+n);
808     point tri[4];
809     circle c;
810     solve(n,0,tri,c);
811     return c;
812 }
813 int circlecover(double r)//单位圆覆盖
814 {
815     int ans=0,i,j;
816     vector<pair<double,int> >v;
817     for (i=0;i<n;i++)
818     {
819         v.clear();
820         for (j=0;j<n;j++)if (i!=j)
821         {
822             point q=p[i].sub(p[j]);
823             double d=q.len();
824             if (dblcmp(d-2*r)<=0)
825             {
826                 double arg=atan2(q.y,q.x);
827                 if (dblcmp(arg)<0)arg+=2*pi;
828                 double t=acos(d/(2*r));
829                 v.push_back(make_pair(arg-t+2*pi,-1));
830                 v.push_back(make_pair(arg+t+2*pi,1));
831             }
832         }
833         sort(v.begin(),v.end());
834         int cur=0;
835         for (j=0;j<v.size();j++)
836         {
837             if (v[j].second==-1)++cur;

```

```

838         else —cur;
839         ans=max(ans,cur);
840     }
841 }
842 return ans+1;
843 }
844 int pointinpolygon(point q)//点在凸多边形内部的判定
845 {
846     if (getdir())reverse(p,p+n);
847     if (dblcmp(q.sub(p[0]).det(p[n-1].sub(p[0])))==0)
848     {
849         if (line(p[n-1],p[0]).pointonseg(q))return n-1;
850         return -1;
851     }
852     int low=1,high=n-2,mid;
853     while (low<=high)
854     {
855         mid=(low+high)>>1;
856         if (dblcmp(q.sub(p[0]).det(p[mid].sub(p[0])))>=0&&
            dblcmp(q.sub(p[0]).det(p[mid+1].sub(p[0]))<0)
857         {
858             polygon c;
859             c.p[0]=p[mid];
860             c.p[1]=p[mid+1];
861             c.p[2]=p[0];
862             c.n=3;
863             if (c.relationpoint(q))return mid;
864             return -1;
865         }
866         if (dblcmp(q.sub(p[0]).det(p[mid].sub(p[0]))>0)
867         {
868             low=mid+1;
869         }
870         else
871         {
872             high=mid-1;
873         }
874     }
875     return -1;
876 }
877 };
878 struct polygons
879 {
880     vector<polygon>p;
881     polygons()
882     {
883         p.clear();
884     }
885     void clear()
886     {
887         p.clear();

```

```

888     }
889     void push(polygon q)
890     {
891         if (dblcmp(q.getarea()))p.pb(q);
892     }
893     vector<pair<double,int> >e;
894     void ins(point s,point t,point X,int i)
895     {
896         double r=fabs(t.x-s.x)>eps?(X.x-s.x)/(t.x-s.x):(X.y-s.y)/(t
            .y-s.y);
897         r=min(r,1.0);r=max(r,0.0);
898         e.pb(mp(r,i));
899     }
900     double polyareaunion()
901     {
902         double ans=0.0;
903         int c0,c1,c2,i,j,k,w;
904         for (i=0;i<p.size();i++)
905         {
906             if (p[i].getdir()==0)reverse(p[i].p,p[i].p+p[i].n);
907         }
908         for (i=0;i<p.size();i++)
909         {
910             for (k=0;k<p[i].n;k++)
911             {
912                 point &s=p[i].p[k],&t=p[i].p[(k+1)%p[i].n];
913                 if (!dblcmp(s.det(t)))continue;
914                 e.clear();
915                 e.pb(mp(0.0,1));
916                 e.pb(mp(1.0,-1));
917                 for (j=0;j<p.size();j++)if (i!=j)
918                 {
919                     for (w=0;w<p[j].n;w++)
920                     {
921                         point a=p[j].p[w],b=p[j].p[(w+1)%p[j].n],c=
                            p[j].p[(w-1+p[j].n)%p[j].n];
922                         c0=dblcmp(t.sub(s).det(c.sub(s)));
923                         c1=dblcmp(t.sub(s).det(a.sub(s)));
924                         c2=dblcmp(t.sub(s).det(b.sub(s)));
925                         if (c1*c2<0)ins(s,t,line(s,t).crosspoint(
                            line(a,b)),-c2);
926                         else if (!c1&& c0*c2<0)ins(s,t,a,-c2);
927                         else if (!c1&&!c2)
928                         {
929                             int c3=dblcmp(t.sub(s).det(p[j].p[(w+2)
                                %p[j].n].sub(s)));
930                             int dp=dblcmp(t.sub(s).dot(b.sub(a)));
931                             if (dp&& c0)ins(s,t,a,dp>0?c0*((j>i)^(c0
                                <0)):- (c0<0));
932                             if (dp&& c3)ins(s,t,b,dp>0?-c3*((j>i)^(
                                c3<0)):c3<0);

```



```

933         }
934     }
935 }
936 sort(e.begin(),e.end());
937 int ct=0;
938 double tot=0.0,last;
939 for (j=0;j<e.size();j++)
940 {
941     if (ct==p.size())tot+=e[j].first-last;
942     ct+=e[j].second;
943     last=e[j].first;
944 }
945 ans+=s.det(t)*tot;
946 }
947 }
948 return fabs(ans)*0.5;
949 }
950 };
951 const int maxn=500;
952 struct circles
953 {
954     circle c[maxn];
955     double ans[maxn]; //ans[i表示被覆盖了]次的面积i
956     double pre[maxn];
957     int n;
958     circles(){}
959     void add(circle cc)
960     {
961         c[n++]=cc;
962     }
963     bool inner(circle x,circle y)
964     {
965         if (x.relationcircle(y)!=1)return 0;
966         return dblcmp(x.r-y.r)<=0?1:0;
967     }
968     void init_or() //圆的面积并去掉内含的圆
969     {
970         int i,j,k=0;
971         bool mark[maxn]={0};
972         for (i=0;i<n;i++)
973         {
974             for (j=0;j<n;j++)if (i!=j&&!mark[j])
975             {
976                 if ((c[i]==c[j])||inner(c[i],c[j]))break;
977             }
978             if (j<n)mark[i]=1;
979         }
980         for (i=0;i<n;i++)if (!mark[i])c[k++]=c[i];
981         n=k;
982     }
983     void init_and() //圆的面积交去掉内含的圆

```

```

984     {
985         int i,j,k=0;
986         bool mark[maxn]={0};
987         for (i=0;i<n;i++)
988         {
989             for (j=0;j<n;j++)if (i!=j&&!mark[j])
990             {
991                 if ((c[i]==c[j])||inner(c[j],c[i]))break;
992             }
993             if (j<n)mark[i]=1;
994         }
995         for (i=0;i<n;i++)if (!mark[i])c[k++]=c[i];
996         n=k;
997     }
998     double areaarc(double th,double r)
999     {
1000         return 0.5*sqr(r)*(th-sin(th));
1001     }
1002     void getarea()
1003     {
1004         int i,j,k;
1005         memset(ans,0,sizeof(ans));
1006         vector<pair<double,int> >v;
1007         for (i=0;i<n;i++)
1008         {
1009             v.clear();
1010             v.push_back(make_pair(-pi,1));
1011             v.push_back(make_pair(pi,-1));
1012             for (j=0;j<n;j++)if (i!=j)
1013             {
1014                 point q=c[j].p.sub(c[i].p);
1015                 double ab=q.len(),ac=c[i].r,bc=c[j].r;
1016                 if (dblcmp(ab+ac-bc)<=0)
1017                 {
1018                     v.push_back(make_pair(-pi,1));
1019                     v.push_back(make_pair(pi,-1));
1020                     continue;
1021                 }
1022                 if (dblcmp(ab+bc-ac)<=0)continue;
1023                 if (dblcmp(ab-ac-bc)>0) continue;
1024                 double th=atan2(q.y,q.x),fai=acos((ac*ac+ab*ab-bc*
                    bc)/(2.0*ac*ab));
1025                 double a0=th-fai;
1026                 if (dblcmp(a0+pi)<0)a0+=2*pi;
1027                 double a1=th+fai;
1028                 if (dblcmp(a1-pi)>0)a1-=2*pi;
1029                 if (dblcmp(a0-a1)>0)
1030                 {
1031                     v.push_back(make_pair(a0,1));
1032                     v.push_back(make_pair(pi,-1));
1033                     v.push_back(make_pair(-pi,1));

```

```

1034         v.push_back(make_pair(a1,-1));
1035     }
1036     else
1037     {
1038         v.push_back(make_pair(a0,1));
1039         v.push_back(make_pair(a1,-1));
1040     }
1041 }
1042 sort(v.begin(),v.end());
1043 int cur=0;
1044 for (j=0;j<v.size();j++)
1045 {
1046     if (cur&&dblcmp(v[j].first-pre[cur]))
1047     {
1048         ans[cur]+=areaarc(v[j].first-pre[cur],c[i].r);
1049         ans[cur]+=0.5*point(c[i].p.x+c[i].r*cos(pre[cur]
1050             ),c[i].p.y+c[i].r*sin(pre[cur])).det(point(
1051             c[i].p.x+c[i].r*cos(v[j].first),c[i].p.y+c[i
1052             ].r*sin(v[j].first)));
1053     }
1054     cur+=v[j].second;
1055     pre[cur]=v[j].first;
1056 }
1057 }
1058 }
1059 }
1060 };
1061 struct halfplane:public line
1062 {
1063     double angle;
1064     halfplane(){}
1065     //表示向量 a->逆时针b左侧()的半平面
1066     halfplane(point _a,point _b)
1067     {
1068         a=_a;
1069         b=_b;
1070     }
1071     halfplane(line v)
1072     {
1073         a=v.a;
1074         b=v.b;
1075     }
1076     void calcangle()
1077     {
1078         angle=atan2(b.y-a.y,b.x-a.x);
1079     }
1080     bool operator<(const halfplane &b)const
1081     {

```

```

1082         return angle<b.angle;
1083     }
1084 };
1085 struct halfplanes
1086 {
1087     int n;
1088     halfplane hp[maxp];
1089     point p[maxp];
1090     int que[maxp];
1091     int st,ed;
1092     void push(halfplane tmp)
1093     {
1094         hp[n++]=tmp;
1095     }
1096     void unique()
1097     {
1098         int m=1,i;
1099         for (i=1;i<n;i++)
1100         {
1101             if (dblcmp(hp[i].angle-hp[i-1].angle))hp[m++]=hp[i];
1102             else if (dblcmp(hp[m-1].b.sub(hp[m-1].a).det(hp[i].a.
1103                             sub(hp[m-1].a))>0))hp[m-1]=hp[i];
1104         }
1105         n=m;
1106     }
1107     bool halfplaneinsert()
1108     {
1109         int i;
1110         for (i=0;i<n;i++)hp[i].calcangle();
1111         sort(hp,hp+n);
1112         unique();
1113         que[st=0]=0;
1114         que[ed=1]=1;
1115         p[1]=hp[0].crosspoint(hp[1]);
1116         for (i=2;i<n;i++)
1117         {
1118             while (st<ed&&dblcmp((hp[i].b.sub(hp[i].a).det(p[ed].
1119                                     sub(hp[i].a))))<0)ed--;
1120             while (st<ed&&dblcmp((hp[i].b.sub(hp[i].a).det(p[st+1].
1121                                     sub(hp[i].a))))<0)st++;
1122             que[++ed]=i;
1123             if (hp[i].parallel(hp[que[ed-1]]))return false;
1124             p[ed]=hp[i].crosspoint(hp[que[ed-1]]);
1125         }
1126         while (st<ed&&dblcmp(hp[que[st]].b.sub(hp[que[st]].a).det(p
1127                                 [ed].sub(hp[que[st]].a)))<0)ed--;
1128         while (st<ed&&dblcmp(hp[que[ed]].b.sub(hp[que[ed]].a).det(p
1129                                 [st+1].sub(hp[que[ed]].a)))<0)st++;
1130         if (st+1>=ed)return false;
1131         return true;
1132     }
1133 }

```

```

1128 void getconvex(polygon &con)
1129 {
1130     p[st]=hp[que[st]].crosspoint(hp[que[ed]]);
1131     con.n=ed-st+1;
1132     int j=st,i=0;
1133     for (;j<=ed;i++,j++)
1134     {
1135         con.p[i]=p[j];
1136     }
1137 }
1138 };
1139 struct point3
1140 {
1141     double x,y,z;
1142     point3(){}
1143     point3(double _x,double _y,double _z):
1144         x(_x),y(_y),z(_z){};
1145     void input()
1146     {
1147         scanf("%lf%lf%lf",&x,&y,&z);
1148     }
1149     void output()
1150     {
1151         printf("%.2lf_%.2lf_%.2lf\n",x,y,z);
1152     }
1153     bool operator==(point3 a)
1154     {
1155         return dblcmp(a.x-x)==0&&dblcmp(a.y-y)==0&&dblcmp(a.z-z)
            ==0;
1156     }
1157     bool operator<(point3 a)const
1158     {
1159         return dblcmp(a.x-x)==0?dblcmp(y-a.y)==0?dblcmp(z-a.z)<0:y<
            a.y:x<a.x;
1160     }
1161     double len()
1162     {
1163         return sqrt(len2());
1164     }
1165     double len2()
1166     {
1167         return x*x+y*y+z*z;
1168     }
1169     double distance(point3 p)
1170     {
1171         return sqrt((p.x-x)*(p.x-x)+(p.y-y)*(p.y-y)+(p.z-z)*(p.z-z)
            );
1172     }
1173     point3 add(point3 p)
1174     {
1175         return point3(x+p.x,y+p.y,z+p.z);

```

```

1176     }
1177     point3 sub(point3 p)
1178     {
1179         return point3(x-p.x,y-p.y,z-p.z);
1180     }
1181     point3 mul(double d)
1182     {
1183         return point3(x*d,y*d,z*d);
1184     }
1185     point3 div(double d)
1186     {
1187         return point3(x/d,y/d,z/d);
1188     }
1189     double dot(point3 p)
1190     {
1191         return x*p.x+y*p.y+z*p.z;
1192     }
1193     point3 det(point3 p)
1194     {
1195         return point3(y*p.z-p.y*z,p.x*z-x*p.z,x*p.y-p.x*y);
1196     }
1197     double rad(point3 a,point3 b)
1198     {
1199         point3 p>(*this);
1200         return acos(a.sub(p).dot(b.sub(p))/(a.distance(p)*b.
            distance(p)));
1201     }
1202     point3 trunc(double r)
1203     {
1204         r/=len();
1205         return point3(x*r,y*r,z*r);
1206     }
1207     point3 rotate(point3 o,double r)
1208     {
1209     }
1210 };
1211 struct line3
1212 {
1213     point3 a,b;
1214     line3(){}
1215     line3(point3 _a,point3 _b)
1216     {
1217         a=_a;
1218         b=_b;
1219     }
1220     bool operator==(line3 v)
1221     {
1222         return (a==v.a)&&(b==v.b);
1223     }
1224     void input()
1225     {

```

```

1226         a.input();
1227         b.input();
1228     }
1229     double length()
1230     {
1231         return a.distance(b);
1232     }
1233     bool pointonseg(point3 p)
1234     {
1235         return dblcmp(p.sub(a).det(p.sub(b)).len())==0&&dblcmp(a.
            sub(p).dot(b.sub(p)))<=0;
1236     }
1237     double dispointtoline(point3 p)
1238     {
1239         return b.sub(a).det(p.sub(a)).len()/a.distance(b);
1240     }
1241     double dispointtoseg(point3 p)
1242     {
1243         if (dblcmp(p.sub(b).dot(a.sub(b)))<0||dblcmp(p.sub(a).dot(b
            .sub(a)))<0)
1244         {
1245             return min(p.distance(a),p.distance(b));
1246         }
1247         return dispointtoline(p);
1248     }
1249     point3 lineprog(point3 p)
1250     {
1251         return a.add(b.sub(a).trunc(b.sub(a).dot(p.sub(a))/b.
            distance(a)));
1252     }
1253     point3 rotate(point3 p,double ang)//绕此向量逆时针角度parg
1254     {
1255         if (dblcmp((p.sub(a).det(p.sub(b)).len()))==0)return p;
1256         point3 f1=b.sub(a).det(p.sub(a));
1257         point3 f2=b.sub(a).det(f1);
1258         double len=fabs(a.sub(p).det(b.sub(p)).len()/a.distance(b))
            ;
1259         f1=f1.trunc(len);f2=f2.trunc(len);
1260         point3 h=p.add(f2);
1261         point3 pp=h.add(f1);
1262         return h.add((p.sub(h)).mul(cos(ang*1.0))).add((pp.sub(h)).
            mul(sin(ang*1.0)));
1263     }
1264 };
1265 struct plane
1266 {
1267     point3 a,b,c,o;
1268     plane(){}
1269     plane(point3 _a,point3 _b,point3 _c)
1270     {
1271         a=_a;

```

```

1272         b=_b;
1273         c=_c;
1274         o=pvec();
1275     }
1276     plane(double _a,double _b,double _c,double _d)
1277     {
1278         //ax+by+cz+d=0
1279         o=point3(_a,_b,_c);
1280         if (dblcmp(_a)!=0)
1281         {
1282             a=point3((-_d-_c-_b)/_a,1,1);
1283         }
1284         else if (dblcmp(_b)!=0)
1285         {
1286             a=point3(1,(-_d-_c-_a)/_b,1);
1287         }
1288         else if (dblcmp(_c)!=0)
1289         {
1290             a=point3(1,1,(-_d-_a-_b)/_c);
1291         }
1292     }
1293     void input()
1294     {
1295         a.input();
1296         b.input();
1297         c.input();
1298         o=pvec();
1299     }
1300     point3 pvec()
1301     {
1302         return b.sub(a).det(c.sub(a));
1303     }
1304     bool pointonplane(point3 p)//点是否在平面上
1305     {
1306         return dblcmp(p.sub(a).dot(o))==0;
1307     }
1308     //0 不在
1309     //1 在边界上
1310     //2 在内部
1311     int pointontriangle(point3 p)//点是否在空间三角形上abc
1312     {
1313         if (!pointonplane(p))return 0;
1314         double s=a.sub(b).det(c.sub(b)).len();
1315         double s1=p.sub(a).det(p.sub(b)).len();
1316         double s2=p.sub(a).det(p.sub(c)).len();
1317         double s3=p.sub(b).det(p.sub(c)).len();
1318         if (dblcmp(s-s1-s2-s3))return 0;
1319         if (dblcmp(s1)&&dblcmp(s2)&&dblcmp(s3))return 2;
1320         return 1;
1321     }
1322     //判断两平面关系

```



```

1323 //0 相交
1324 //1 平行但不重合
1325 //2 重合
1326 bool relationplane(plane f)
1327 {
1328     if (dblcmp(o.det(f.o).len()))return 0;
1329     if (pointonplane(f.a))return 2;
1330     return 1;
1331 }
1332 double angleplane(plane f)//两平面夹角
1333 {
1334     return acos(o.dot(f.o)/(o.len()*f.o.len()));
1335 }
1336 double dispoint(point3 p)//点到平面距离
1337 {
1338     return fabs(p.sub(a).dot(o)/o.len());
1339 }
1340 point3 pttoplane(point3 p)//点到平面最近点
1341 {
1342     line3 u=line3(p,p.add(o));
1343     crossline(u,p);
1344     return p;
1345 }
1346 int crossline(line3 u,point3 &p)//平面和直线的交点
1347 {
1348     double x=o.dot(u.b.sub(a));
1349     double y=o.dot(u.a.sub(a));
1350     double d=x-y;
1351     if (dblcmp(fabs(d))==0)return 0;
1352     p=u.a.mul(x).sub(u.b.mul(y)).div(d);
1353     return 1;
1354 }
1355 int crossplane(plane f,line3 &u)//平面和平面的交线
1356 {
1357     point3 oo=o.det(f.o);
1358     point3 v=o.det(oo);
1359     double d=fabs(f.o.dot(v));
1360     if (dblcmp(d)==0)return 0;
1361     point3 q=a.add(v.mul(f.o.dot(f.a.sub(a))/d));
1362     u=line3(q,q.add(oo));
1363     return 1;
1364 }
1365 };

```

4 Graph

4.1 2SAT

```

1 /*
2 x & y == true:
3 ~x -> x
4 ~y -> y

```

```

5
6 x & y == false:
7 x -> ~y
8 y -> ~x
9
10 x | y == true:
11 ~x -> y
12 ~y -> x
13
14 x | y == false:
15 x -> ~x
16 y -> ~y
17
18 x ^ y == true:
19 ~x -> y
20 y -> ~x
21 x -> ~y
22 ~y -> x
23
24 x ^ y == false:
25 x -> y
26 y -> x
27 ~x -> ~y
28 ~y -> ~x
29 */
30 #include<cstdio>
31 #include<cstring>
32
33 #define MAXX 16111
34 #define MAXE 200111
35 #define v to[i]
36
37 int edge[MAXX],to[MAXE],nxt[MAXE],cnt;
38 inline void add(int a,int b)
39 {
40     nxt[++cnt]=edge[a];
41     edge[a]=cnt;
42     to[cnt]=b;
43 }
44
45 bool done[MAXX];
46 int st[MAXX];
47
48 bool dfs(const int now)
49 {
50     if(done[now^1])
51         return false;
52     if(done[now])
53         return true;
54     done[now]=true;
55     st[cnt++]=now;

```

```

56     for(int i(edge[now]);i;i=nxt[i])
57         if(!dfs(v))
58             return false;
59     return true;
60 }
61
62 int n,m;
63 int i,j,k;
64
65 inline bool go()
66 {
67     memset(done,0,sizeof done);
68     for(i=0;i<n;i+=2)
69         if(!done[i] && !done[i^1])
70         {
71             cnt=0;
72             if(!dfs(i))
73             {
74                 while(cnt)
75                     done[st[--cnt]]=false;
76                 if(!dfs(i^1))
77                     return false;
78             }
79         }
80     return true;
81 }
82 //done array will be a solution with minimal lexicographical order
83 // or maybe we can solve it with dual SCC method, and get a
    solution by reverse the edges of DAG then product a topsort

```

4.2 Articulation

```

1 void dfs(int now,int fa) // now 从 1 开始
2 {
3     int p(0);
4     dfn[now]=low[now]=cnt++;
5     for(std::list<int>::const_iterator it(edge[now].begin());it!=
        edge[now].end();++it)
6         if(dfn[*it]==-1)
7         {
8             dfs(*it,now);
9             ++p;
10            low[now]=std::min(low[now],low[*it]);
11            if((now==1 && p>1) || (now!=1 && low[*it]>=dfn[now]))
                // 如果从出发点出发的子节点不能由兄弟节点到达，那么出发点为割
                // 点。如果现节点不是出发点，但是其子孙节点不能达到祖先节点，那么
                // 该节点为割点
12                ans.insert(now);
13        }
14        else
15            if(*it!=fa)
16                low[now]=std::min(low[now],dfn[*it]);

```

17 | }

4.3 Augmenting Path Algorithm for Maximum Cardinality Bipartite Matching

```
1  #include<stdio>
2  #include<cstring>
3
4  #define MAXX 111
5
6  bool Map[MAXX][MAXX],visit[MAXX];
7  int link[MAXX],n,m;
8  bool dfs(int t)
9  {
10     for (int i=0; i<m; i++)
11         if (!visit[i] && Map[t][i]){
12             visit[i] = true;
13             if (link[i]==-1 || dfs(link[i])){
14                 link[i] = t;
15                 return true;
16             }
17         }
18     return false;
19 }
20 int main()
21 {
22     int k,a,b,c;
23     while (scanf("%d",&n),n){
24         memset(Map,false,sizeof(Map));
25         scanf("%d%d",&m,&k);
26         while (k--){
27             scanf("%d%d%d",&a,&b,&c);
28             if (b && c)
29                 Map[b][c] = true;
30         }
31         memset(link,-1,sizeof(link));
32         int ans = 0;
33         for (int i=0; i<n; i++){
34             memset(visit,false,sizeof(visit));
35             if (dfs(i))
36                 ans++;
37         }
38         printf("%d\n",ans);
39     }
40 }
```

4.4 Biconnected Component - Edge

```
1  // hdu 4612
2  #include<stdio>
3  #include<algorithm>
4  #include<set>
5  #include<cstring>
```

```

6  #include<stack>
7  #include<queue>
8
9  #define MAXX 200111
10 #define MAXE (1000111*2)
11 #pragma comment(linker, "/STACK:16777216")
12
13 int edge[MAXX],to[MAXE],nxt[MAXE],cnt;
14 #define v to[i]
15 inline void add(int a,int b)
16 {
17     nxt[++cnt]=edge[a];
18     edge[a]=cnt;
19     to[cnt]=b;
20 }
21
22 int dfn[MAXX],low[MAXX],col[MAXX],belong[MAXX];
23 int idx,bcnt;
24 std::stack<int>st;
25
26 void tarjan(int now,int last)
27 {
28     col[now]=1;
29     st.push(now);
30     dfn[now]=low[now]=++idx;
31     bool flag(false);
32     for(int i=edge[now];i;i=nxt[i])
33     {
34         if(v==last && !flag)
35         {
36             flag=true;
37             continue;
38         }
39         if(!col[v])
40         {
41             tarjan(v,now);
42             low[now]=std::min(low[now],low[v]);
43             /*
44             if(low[v]>dfn[now])
45                 then this is a bridge
46             */
47         }
48         else
49             if(col[v]==1)
50                 low[now]=std::min(low[now],dfn[v]);
51     }
52     col[now]=2;
53     if(dfn[now]==low[now])
54     {
55         ++bcnt;
56         static int x;

```

```

57         do
58         {
59             x=st.top();
60             st.pop();
61             belong[x]=bcnt;
62         }while(x!=now);
63     }
64 }
65
66 std::set<int>set[MAXX];
67
68 int dist[MAXX];
69 std::queue<int>q;
70 int n,m,i,j,k;
71
72 inline int go(int s)
73 {
74     static std::set<int>::const_iterator it;
75     memset(dist,0x3f,sizeof dist);
76     dist[s]=0;
77     q.push(s);
78     while(!q.empty())
79     {
80         s=q.front();
81         q.pop();
82         for(it=set[s].begin();it!=set[s].end();++it)
83             if(dist[*it]>dist[s]+1)
84             {
85                 dist[*it]=dist[s]+1;
86                 q.push(*it);
87             }
88     }
89     return std::max_element(dist+1,dist+1+bcnt)-dist;
90 }
91
92 int main()
93 {
94     while(scanf("%d□%d",&n,&m),(n||m))
95     {
96         cnt=0;
97         memset(edge,0,sizeof edge);
98         while(m——)
99         {
100             scanf("%d□%d",&i,&j);
101             add(i,j);
102             add(j,i);
103         }
104
105         memset(dfn,0,sizeof dfn);
106         memset(belong,0,sizeof belong);
107         memset(low,0,sizeof low);

```

```

108     memset(col,0,sizeof col);
109     bcnt=idx=0;
110     while(!st.empty())
111         st.pop();
112
113     tarjan(1,-1);
114     for(i=1;i<=bcnt;++i)
115         set[i].clear();
116     for(i=1;i<=n;++i)
117         for(j=edge[i];j;j=nxt[j])
118             set[belong[i]].insert(belong[to[j]]);
119     for(i=1;i<=bcnt;++i)
120         set[i].erase(i);
121     /*
122     printf("%d\n",dist[go(go(1))]);
123     for(i=1;i<=bcnt;++i)
124         printf("%d\n",dist[i]);
125     puts("");
126     */
127     printf("%d\n",bcnt-1-dist[go(go(1))]);
128 }
129 return 0;
130 }

```

4.5 Biconnected Component

```

1  #include<cstdio>
2  #include<cstring>
3  #include<stack>
4  #include<queue>
5  #include<algorithm>
6
7  const int MAXN=100000*2;
8  const int MAXM=200000;
9
10 //0-based
11
12 struct edges
13 {
14     int to,next;
15     bool cut,visit;
16 } edge[MAXM<<1];
17
18 int head[MAXN],low[MAXN],dpt[MAXN],L;
19 bool visit[MAXN],cut[MAXN];
20 int idx;
21 std::stack<int> st;
22 int bcc[MAXM];
23
24 void init(int n)
25 {
26     L=0;

```

```

27     memset(head,-1,4*n);
28     memset(visit,0,n);
29 }
30
31 void add_edge(int u,int v)
32 {
33     edge[L].cut=edge[L].visit=false;
34     edge[L].to=v;
35     edge[L].next=head[u];
36     head[u]=L++;
37 }
38
39 void dfs(int u,int fu,int deg)
40 {
41     cut[u]=false;
42     visit[u]=true;
43     low[u]=dpt[u]=deg;
44     int tot=0;
45     for (int i=head[u]; i!=-1; i=edge[i].next)
46     {
47         int v=edge[i].to;
48         if (edge[i].visit)
49             continue;
50         st.push(i/2);
51         edge[i].visit=edge[i^1].visit=true;
52         if (visit[v])
53         {
54             low[u]=dpt[v]>low[u]?low[u]:dpt[v];
55             continue;
56         }
57         dfs(v,u,deg+1);
58         edge[i].cut=edge[i^1].cut=(low[v]>dpt[u] || edge[i].cut);
59         if (u!=fu) cut[u]=low[v]>=dpt[u]?1:cut[u];
60         if (low[v]>=dpt[u] || u==fu)
61         {
62             while (st.top()!=i/2)
63             {
64                 int x=st.top()*2,y=st.top()*2+1;
65                 bcc[st.top()]=idx;
66                 st.pop();
67             }
68             bcc[i/2]=idx++;
69             st.pop();
70         }
71         low[u]=low[v]>low[u]?low[u]:low[v];
72         tot++;
73     }
74     if (u==fu && tot>1)
75         cut[u]=true;
76 }
77

```



```

78 int main()
79 {
80     int n,m;
81     while (scanf("%d%d",&n,&m)!=EOF)
82     {
83         init(n);
84         for (int i=0; i<m; i++)
85         {
86             int u,v;
87             scanf("%d%d",&u,&v);
88             add_edge(u,v);
89             add_edge(v,u);
90         }
91         idx=0;
92         for (int i=0; i<n; i++)
93             if (!visit[i])
94                 dfs(i,i,0);
95     }
96     return 0;
97 }

```

4.6 Blossom algorithm

```

1  #include<cstdio>
2  #include<vector>
3  #include<cstring>
4  #include<algorithm>
5
6  #define MAXX 233
7
8  bool map[MAXX][MAXX];
9  std::vector<int>p[MAXX];
10 int m[MAXX];
11 int vis[MAXX];
12 int q[MAXX],*qf,*qb;
13
14 int n;
15
16 inline void label(int x,int y,int b)
17 {
18     static int i,z;
19     for(i=b+1;i<p[x].size();++i)
20         if(vis[z=p[x][i]]==1)
21         {
22             p[z]=p[y];
23             p[z].insert(p[z].end(),p[x].rbegin(),p[x].rend()-i);
24             vis[z]=0;
25             *qb++=z;
26         }
27 }
28
29 inline bool bfs(int now)

```

```

30 {
31     static int i,x,y,z,b;
32     for(i=0;i<n;++i)
33         p[i].resize(0);
34     p[now].push_back(now);
35     memset(vis,-1,sizeof vis);
36     vis[now]=0;
37     qf=qb=q;
38     *qb++=now;
39
40     while(qf<qb)
41         for(x=*qf++,y=0;y<n;++y)
42             if(map[x][y] && m[y]!=y && vis[y]!=1)
43                 {
44                     if(vis[y]==-1)
45                         if(m[y]==-1)
46                             {
47                                 for(i=0;i+1<p[x].size();i+=2)
48                                     {
49                                         m[p[x][i]]=p[x][i+1];
50                                         m[p[x][i+1]]=p[x][i];
51                                     }
52                                 m[x]=y;
53                                 m[y]=x;
54                                 return true;
55                             }
56                         else
57                             {
58                                 p[z=m[y]]=p[x];
59                                 p[z].push_back(y);
60                                 p[z].push_back(z);
61                                 vis[y]=1;
62                                 vis[z]=0;
63                                 *qb++=z;
64                             }
65                     else
66                         {
67                             for(b=0;b<p[x].size() && b<p[y].size() && p[x][
68                                 b]==p[y][b];++b);
69                             —b;
70                             label(x,y,b);
71                             label(y,x,b);
72                         }
73                 }
74     return false;
75 }
76 int i,j,k;
77 int ans;
78
79 int main()

```

```

80 {
81     scanf("%d",&n);
82     for(i=0;i<n;++i)
83         p[i].reserve(n);
84     while(scanf("%d_%d",&i,&j)!=EOF)
85     {
86         —i;
87         —j;
88         map[i][j]=map[j][i]=true;
89     }
90     memset(m,-1,sizeof m);
91     for(i=0;i<n;++i)
92         if(m[i]==-1)
93         {
94             if(bfs(i))
95                 ++ans;
96             else
97                 m[i]=i;
98         }
99     printf("%d\n",ans<<1);
100     for(i=0;i<n;++i)
101         if(i<m[i])
102             printf("%d_%d\n",i+1,m[i]+1);
103     return 0;
104 }

```

4.7 Bridge

```

1 void dfs(const short &now,const short &fa)
2 {
3     dfn[now]=low[now]=cnt++;
4     for(int i(0);i<edge[now].size();++i)
5         if(dfn[edge[now][i]]==-1)
6         {
7             dfs(edge[now][i],now);
8             low[now]=std::min(low[now],low[edge[now][i]]);
9             if(low[edge[now][i]]>dfn[now]) //如果子节点不能够走到父节点
              之前去, 那么该边为桥
10         {
11             if(edge[now][i]<now)
12             {
13                 j=edge[now][i];
14                 k=now;
15             }
16             else
17             {
18                 j=now;
19                 k=edge[now][i];
20             }
21             ans.push_back(node(j,k));
22         }
23     }

```

```

24         else
25             if(edge[now][i]!=fa)
26                 low[now]=std::min(low[now],low[edge[now][i]]);
27     }

```

4.8 Chu-Liu:Edmonds' Algorithm

```

1  #include<cstdio>
2  #include<cstring>
3  #include<vector>
4
5  #define MAXX 1111
6  #define MAXE 10111
7  #define inf 0x3f3f3f3f
8
9  int n,m,i,j,k,ans,u,v,tn,rt,sum,on,om;
10 int pre[MAXX],id[MAXX],in[MAXX],vis[MAXX];
11
12 struct edge
13 {
14     int a,b,c;
15     edge(){}
16     edge(int aa,int bb,int cc):a(aa),b(bb),c(cc){}
17 };
18 std::vector<edge>ed(MAXE);
19
20 int main()
21 {
22     while(scanf("%d%d",&n,&m)!=EOF)
23     {
24         on=n;
25         om=m;
26         ed.resize(0);
27         sum=1;
28         while(m——)
29         {
30             scanf("%d%d%d",&i,&j,&k);
31             if(i!=j)
32             {
33                 ed.push_back(edge(i,j,k));
34                 sum+=k;
35             }
36         }
37         ans=0;
38         rt=n;
39         for(i=0;i<n;++i)
40             ed.push_back(edge(n,i,sum));
41         ++n;
42         while(true)
43         {
44             memset(in,0x3f,sizeof in);
45             for(i=0;i<ed.size();++i)

```

```

46         if(ed[i].a!=ed[i].b && in[ed[i].b]>ed[i].c)
47         {
48             in[ed[i].b]=ed[i].c;
49             pre[ed[i].b]=ed[i].a;
50             if(ed[i].a==rt)
51                 j=i;
52         }
53     for(i=0;i<n;++i)
54         if(i!=rt && in[i]==inf)
55             goto ot;
56     memset(id,-1,sizeof id);
57     memset(vis,-1,sizeof vis);
58     tn=in[rt]=0;
59     for(i=0;i<n;++i)
60     {
61         ans+=in[i];
62         for(v=i;vis[v]!=i && id[v]==-1 && v!=rt;v=pre[v])
63             vis[v]=i;
64         if(v!=rt && id[v]==-1)
65         {
66             for(u=pre[v];u!=v;u=pre[u])
67                 id[u]=tn;
68             id[v]=tn++;
69         }
70     }
71     if(!tn)
72         break;
73     for(i=0;i<n;++i)
74         if(id[i]==-1)
75             id[i]=tn++;
76     for(i=0;i<ed.size();++i)
77     {
78         v=ed[i].b;
79         ed[i].a=id[ed[i].a];
80         ed[i].b=id[ed[i].b];
81         if(ed[i].a!=ed[i].b)
82             ed[i].c-=in[v];
83     }
84     n=tn;
85     rt=id[rt];
86 }
87 if(ans>=2*sum)
88 ot:     puts("impossible");
89     else
90         printf("%d_ %d\n",ans-sum,j-om);
91     puts("");
92 }
93 return 0;
94 }

```

4.9 Count MST

```

1 //hdu 4408
2 #include<cstdio>
3 #include<cstring>
4 #include<algorithm>
5
6 #define MAXX 111
7
8 long long mod;
9 long long a[MAXX][MAXX];
10
11 inline long long det(int n)
12 {
13     static int i,j,k;
14     static long long re,t;
15     for(i=0;i<n;++i)
16         for(j=0;j<n;++j)
17             a[i][j]%=mod;
18     re=1ll;
19     for(i=0;i<n;++i)
20     {
21         for(j=i+1;j<n;++j)
22             while(a[j][i])
23             {
24                 t=a[i][i]/a[j][i];
25                 for(k=i;k<n;++k)
26                     a[i][k]=(a[i][k]-a[j][k]*t)%mod;
27                 for(k=i;k<n;++k)
28                     std::swap(a[i][k],a[j][k]);
29                 re=-re;
30             }
31         if(!a[i][i])
32             return 0ll;
33         re=re*a[i][i]%mod;
34     }
35     return (re+mod)%mod;
36 }
37
38 struct E
39 {
40     int a,b,c;
41     bool operator<(const E &i)const
42     {
43         return c<i.c;
44     }
45 }edge[1111];
46
47 int set[2][MAXX];
48 int find(int a,int t)
49 {
50     return set[t][a]?set[t][a]=find(set[t][a],t):a;
51 }

```

```

52
53 int id[MAXX],dg[MAXX];
54 int map[MAXX][MAXX];
55 int n,m,i,j,k;
56 long long ans;
57 int cnt;
58
59 int main()
60 {
61     while(scanf("%d%d%lld",&n,&m,&mod),(n||m||mod))
62     {
63         for(i=0;i<m;++i)
64             scanf("%d%d%d",&edge[i].a,&edge[i].b,&edge[i].c);
65         std::sort(edge,edge+m);
66         memset(set[0],0,sizeof set[0]);
67         ans=cnt=1;
68         for(i=0;i<m;i=j)
69         {
70             for(j=i;j<m;++j)
71                 if(edge[i].c!=edge[j].c)
72                     break;
73             memset(dg,0,sizeof dg);
74             memset(map,0,sizeof map);
75             memset(set[1],0,sizeof set[0]);
76             static int t,x,y;
77             t=0;
78             for(k=i;k<j;++k)
79             {
80                 x=find(edge[k].a,0);
81                 y=find(edge[k].b,0);
82                 if(x!=y)
83                 {
84                     ++map[x][y];
85                     ++map[y][x];
86                     ++dg[x];
87                     ++dg[y];
88                     x=find(x,1);
89                     y=find(y,1);
90                     if(x!=y)
91                         set[1][x]=y;
92                     ++t;
93                 }
94             }
95             for(k=i;k<j;++k)
96             {
97                 x=find(edge[k].a,0);
98                 y=find(edge[k].b,0);
99                 if(x!=y)
100             {
101                 ++cnt;
102                 set[0][x]=y;

```

```

103     }
104 }
105 if(t)
106 {
107     for(k=1;k<=n;++k)
108         if(dg[k] && find(k,1)==k)
109         {
110             memset(a,0,sizeof a);
111             t=0;
112             static int ii,jj;
113             for(ii=1;ii<=n;++ii)
114                 if(dg[ii] && find(ii,1)==k)
115                     id[ii]=t++;
116             for(ii=1;ii<=n;++ii)
117                 if(dg[ii] && find(ii,1)==k)
118                 {
119                     a[id[ii]][id[ii]]=dg[ii];
120                     for(jj=1;jj<=n;++jj)
121                     {
122                         if(!dg[jj] || ii==jj || find(jj,1)!=k)
123                             continue;
124                         if(map[ii][jj])
125                         {
126                             static long long cnt;
127                             cnt=-map[ii][jj];
128                             a[id[ii]][id[jj]]=(cnt%mod+mod)%mod;
129                         }
130                     }
131                 }
132             ans=(ans*det(t-1))%mod;
133         }
134     }
135 }
136 if(cnt!=n)
137     puts("0");
138 else
139     printf("%lld\n",(ans%mod+mod)%mod);
140 }
141 return 0;
142 }

```

4.10 Covering problems

1 最大团以及相关知识

2

3 独立集：独立集是指图的顶点集的一个子集，该子集的导出子图的点互不相邻。如果一个独立集不是任何一个独立集的子集，那么称这个独立集是一个极大独立集。一个图中包含顶点数目最多的独立集称为最大独立集。最大独立集一定是极大独立集，但是极大独立集不一定是最大的独立集。

4

5 | 支配集：与独立集相对应的就是支配集，支配集也是图顶点集的一个子集，设 S 是图 G 的一个支配集，则对于图中的任意一个顶点 u ，要么属于集合 s ，要么与 s 中的顶点相邻。在 s 中除去任何元素后 s 不再是支配集，则支配集 s 是极小支配集。称 G 的所有支配集中顶点个数最少的支配集为最小支配集，最小支配集中的顶点个数成为支配数。

6 |

7 | 最小点（对边）的覆盖：最小点的覆盖也是图的顶点集的一个子集，如果我们选中一个点，则称这个点将以他为端点的所有边都覆盖了。将图中所有的边都覆盖所用顶点数最少，这个集合就是最小的点的覆盖。

8 |

9 | 最大团：图 G 的顶点的子集，设 D 是最大团，则 D 中任意两点相邻。若 u, v 是最大团，则 u, v 有边相连，其补图 u, v 没有边相连，所以图 G 的最大团 = 其补图的最大独立集。给定无向图 $G = (V; E)$ ，如果 U 属于 V ，并且对于任意 u, v 包含于 U 有 $\langle u; v \rangle$ 包含于 E ，则称 U 是 G 的完全子图， G 的完全子图 U 是 G 的团，当且仅当 U 不包含在 G 的更大的完全子图中， G 的最大团是指 G 中所含顶点数目最多的团。如果 U 属于 V ，并且对于任意 $u; v$ 包含于 U 有 $\langle u; v \rangle$ 不包含于 E ，则称 U 是 G 的空子图， G 的空子图 U 是 G 的独立集，当且仅当 U 不包含在 G 的更大的独立集， G 的最大团是指 G 中所含顶点数目最多的独立集。

10 |

11 | 性质：

12 | 最大独立集 + 最小覆盖集 = V

13 | 最大团 = 补图的最大独立集

14 | 最小覆盖集 = 最大匹配

15 |

16 | minimum cover:

17 | vertex cover vertex bipartite graph = maximum cardinality bipartite matching

18 | 找完最大二分匹配後，有三種情況要分別處理：

19 | 甲、 X 側未匹配點的交錯樹們。

20 | 乙、 Y 側未匹配點的交錯樹們。

21 | 丙、層層疊疊的交錯環們（包含單獨的匹配邊）。

22 | 這三個情況互不干涉。用 Graph Traversal 建立甲、乙的交錯樹們，剩下部分就是丙。

23 | 要找點覆蓋，甲、乙是取盡奇數距離的點，丙是取盡偶數距離的點、或者是取盡奇數距離的點，每塊連通分量可以各自為政。另外，小心處理的話，是可以印出字典順序最小的點覆蓋的。

24 | 已經有最大匹配時，求點覆蓋的時間複雜度等同於一次 Graph Traversal 的時間。

25 |

26 | vertex cover edge

27 |

28 | edge cover vertex

29 | 首先在圖上求得一個 Maximum Matching 之後，對於那些單身的點，都由匹配點連過去。如此便形成了 Minimum Edge Cover。

30 |

31 | edge cover edge

32 |

33 | path cover vertex

34 | general graph: NP-H

35 | tree: DP

36 | DAG: 将每个节点拆分为入点和出点, ans = 节点数 - 匹配数

37 |

38 | path cover edge

39 | minimize the count of euler path (greedy is ok?)

```

40 | dg[i] 表示每个点的 id-od,  $ans = \sum dg[i], \forall dg[i] > 0$ 
41 |
42 | cycle cover vertex
43 | general: NP-H
44 | weighted: do like path cover vertex, with KM algorithm
45 |
46 | cycle cover edge
47 | NP-H

```

4.11 difference constraints

```

1 | for a - b <= c
2 |     add(b,a,c);
3 |
4 | 最短路得最远解
5 | 最长路得最近解
6 | //根据情况反转边?(反转方向及边权)
7 |
8 | 全 0 点得普通解

```

4.12 Dinitz's algorithm

```

1 | #include<cstdio>
2 | #include<algorithm>
3 | #include<cstring>
4 |
5 | #define MAXX 111
6 | #define MAXM (MAXX*MAXX*4)
7 | #define inf 0x3f3f3f3f
8 |
9 | int n;
10 | int w[MAXX],h[MAXX],q[MAXX];
11 | int edge[MAXX],to[MAXM],cap[MAXM],nxt[MAXM],cnt;
12 | int source,sink;
13 |
14 | inline void add(int a,int b,int c)
15 | {
16 |     nxt[cnt]=edge[a];
17 |     edge[a]=cnt;
18 |     to[cnt]=b;
19 |     cap[cnt]=c;
20 |     ++cnt;
21 | }
22 |
23 | inline bool bfs()
24 | {
25 |     static int *qf,*qb;
26 |     static int i;
27 |     memset(h,-1,sizeof h);
28 |     qf=qb=q;
29 |     h[*qb++=source]=0;
30 |     for(;qf!=qb;++qf)
31 |         for(i=edge[*qf];i!=-1;i=nxt[i])

```

```

32         if(cap[i] && h[to[i]]==-1)
33             h[*qb++=to[i]]=h[*qf]+1;
34     return h[sink]!=-1;
35 }
36
37 int dfs(int now,int maxcap)
38 {
39     if(now==sink)
40         return maxcap;
41     int flow(maxcap),d;
42     for(int &i(w[now]);i!=-1;i=nxt[i])
43         if(cap[i] && h[to[i]]==h[now]+1)// && (flow=dfs(to[i],std::
44             min(maxcap,cap[i])))
45         {
46             d=dfs(to[i],std::min(flow,cap[i]));
47             cap[i]-=d;
48             cap[i^1]+=d;
49             flow-=d;
50             if(!flow)
51                 return maxcap;
52         }
53     return maxcap-flow;
54 }
55
56 int nc,np,m,i,j,k;
57 int ans;
58
59 int main()
60 {
61     while(scanf("%d%d%d",&n,&np,&nc,&m)!=EOF)
62     {
63         cnt=0;
64         memset(edge,-1,sizeof edge);
65         while(m--)
66         {
67             while(getchar()!='(');
68             scanf("%d",&i);
69             while(getchar()!='(',')');
70             scanf("%d",&j);
71             while(getchar()!=')');
72             scanf("%d",&k);
73             if(i!=j)
74             {
75                 ++i;
76                 ++j;
77                 add(i,j,k);
78                 add(j,i,0);
79             }
80         }
81         source=++n;
82         while(np--)

```

```

82     {
83         while(getchar()!='(');
84         scanf("%d",&i);
85         while(getchar()!=')');
86         scanf("%d",&j);
87         ++i;
88         add(source,i,j);
89         add(i,source,0);
90     }
91     sink=++n;
92     while(nc--)
93     {
94         while(getchar()!='(');
95         scanf("%d",&i);
96         while(getchar()!=')');
97         scanf("%d",&j);
98         ++i;
99         add(i,sink,j);
100        add(sink,i,0);
101    }
102    ans=0;
103    while(bfs())
104    {
105        memcpy(w,edge,sizeof edge);
106        ans+=dfs(source,inf);
107        /*
108        while((k=dfs(source,inf)))
109            ans+=k;
110        */
111    }
112    printf("%d\n",ans);
113 }
114 return 0;
115 }

```

4.13 Flow network

- 1 Maximum weighted closure of a graph:
- 2
- 3 所有由这个子图中的点出发的边都指向这个子图，那么这个子图为原图的一个 closure
(闭合子图)
- 4
- 5 每个节点向其所有依赖节点连边，容量 inf
- 6 源点向所有正权值节点连边，容量为该权值
- 7 所有负权值节点向汇点连边，容量为该权值绝对值
- 8 以上均为有向边
- 9 最大权为 $\text{sum}\{\text{正权值}\} - \{\text{新图的最小割}\}$
- 10 残量图中所有由源点可达的点即为所选子图
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14 Eulerian circuit:

```

15 计入度和出度之差
16 无向边任意定向
17 出入度之差为奇数则无解
18 然后构图:
19 原图有向边不变, 容量 1 // 好像需要在新图中忽略有向边?
20 无向边按之前认定方向, 容量 1
21 源点向所有度数为正的点连边, 容量  $\text{abs}(\text{度数}/2)$ 
22 所有度数为负的点向汇点连边, 容量  $\text{abs}(\text{度数}/2)$ 
23 两侧均满流则有解
24 相当于规约为可行流问题
25 注意连通性的 trick
26
27 终点到起点加一条有向边即可将 path 问题转为 circuit 问题
28
29
30
31 Feasible flow problem:
32 由超级源点出发的边全部满流则有解
33 有源汇时, 由汇点向源点连边, 下界 0 上界  $\text{inf}$  即可转化为无源无汇上下界流
34
35 对于每条边  $\langle a \rightarrow b \text{ cap}\{u, d\} \rangle$ , 建边  $\langle ss \rightarrow b \text{ cap}(u) \rangle$ 、 $\langle a \rightarrow st \text{ cap}(u) \rangle$ 、 $\langle a \rightarrow b$ 
     $\text{cap}(d-u) \rangle$ 
36
37 Maximum flow: //好像也可以二分
38 //将流量还原至原图后, 在残量网络上继续完成最大流
39 直接把 source 和 sink 设为原来的 st, 此时输出的最大流即是答案
40 不需要删除或者调整  $t \rightarrow s$  弧
41 Minimum flow: //好像也可以二分
42 建图时先不连汇点到源点的边, 新图中完成最大流之后再连原汇至原源的边完成第二次最大
    流, 此时  $t \rightarrow s$  这条弧的流量即为最小流
43 判断可行流存在还是必须连原汇  $\rightarrow$  原源的边之后查看满流
44 所以可以使用跑流  $\rightarrow$  加  $ts$  弧  $\rightarrow$  跑流, 最后检查超级源点满流情况来一步搞定
45 tips:
46 合并流量、减少边数来加速
47
48
49
50 Minimum cost feasible flow problem:
51 TODO
52 看起来像是在上面那样跑费用流就行了……
53
54
55
56 Minimum weighted vertex cover edge for bipartite graph:
57 for all vertex in X:
58   edge  $\langle s \rightarrow x \text{ cap}(\text{weight}(x)) \rangle$ 
59 for all vertex in Y:
60   edge  $\langle y \rightarrow t \text{ cap}(\text{weight}(y)) \rangle$ 
61 for original edges
62   edge  $\langle x \rightarrow y \text{ cap}(\text{inf}) \rangle$ 
63

```

```

64 ans={maximum flow}={minimum cut}
65 残量网络中的所有简单割 ( (源点可达 && 汇点不可达) || (源点不可达 && 汇点可达)
    ) 对应着解
66
67
68
69 Maximum weighted vertex independent set for bipartite graph:
70 ans=Sum 点权 -valueMinimum weighted vertex cover edge
71 解应该这就是最小覆盖集的补图吧……
72
73
74
75 方格取数: // refer: hdu 3820 golden eggs
76 取方格获得收益
77 当取了相邻方格时付出边的代价
78
79 必取的方格到源/汇的边的容量 inf
80 相邻方格之间的边的容量为 {代价}*2
81 ans=sum{方格收益}-{最大流}
82
83
84
85 最小割的唯一性: // refer: 关键边。有向边起点为 s 集, 终点为 t 集
86 从源和汇分别能够到的点集是所有点时, 最小割唯一
87 也就是每一条增广路径都仅有一条边满流
88 注意查看的是实际的网络, 不是残量网络
89
90 具体来说
91
92 void rr(int now)
93 {
94     done[now]=true;
95     ++cnt;
96     for(int i=edge[now];i!=-1;i=nxt[i])
97         if(cap[i] && !done[v])
98             rr(v);
99 }
100
101 void dfs(int now)
102 {
103     done[now]=true;
104     ++cnt;
105     for(int i=edge[now];i!=-1;i=nxt[i])
106         if(cap[i^1] && !done[v])
107             dfs(v);
108 }
109
110 memset(done,0,sizeof done);
111 cnt=0;
112 rr(source);
113 dfs(sink);

```

```

114 puts(cnt==n?"UNIQUE":"AMBIGUOUS");
115
116
117
118 Tips:
119 两点间可以不止有一种边，也可以不止有一条边，无论有向无向；
120 两点间容量 inf 则可以设法化简为一个点；
121 点权始终要转化为边权；
122 不参与决策的边权设为 inf 来排除掉；
123 贪心一个初始不合法情况，然后通过可行流调整；// refer: 混合图欧拉回路存在性、有
    向/无向图中国邮差问题（遍历所有边至少一次后回到原点）
124 按时间拆点（时间层……？）；

```

4.14 Hamiltonian circuit

```

1 //if every point connect with not less than  $[(N+1)/2]$  points
2 #include<cstdio>
3 #include<algorithm>
4 #include<cstring>
5
6 #define MAXX 177
7 #define MAX (MAXX*MAXX)
8
9 int edge[MAXX],nxt[MAX],to[MAX],cnt;
10
11 inline void add(int a,int b)
12 {
13     nxt[++cnt]=edge[a];
14     edge[a]=cnt;
15     to[cnt]=b;
16 }
17
18 bool done[MAXX];
19 int n,m,i,j,k;
20
21 inline int find(int a)
22 {
23     static int i;
24     for(i=edge[a];i;i=nxt[i])
25         if(!done[to[i]])
26         {
27             edge[a]=nxt[i];
28             return to[i];
29         }
30     return 0;
31 }
32
33 int a,b;
34 int next[MAXX],pre[MAXX];
35 bool mat[MAXX][MAXX];
36
37 int main()

```

```

38 {
39     while (scanf("%d %d", &n, &m) != EOF)
40     {
41         for (i=1; i<=n; ++i)
42             next[i]=done[i]=edge[i]=0;
43         memset(mat, 0, sizeof mat);
44         cnt=0;
45         while (m--)
46         {
47             scanf("%d %d", &i, &j);
48             add(i, j);
49             add(j, i);
50             mat[i][j]=mat[j][i]=true;
51         }
52         a=1;
53         b=to[edge[a]];
54         cnt=2;
55         done[a]=done[b]=true;
56         next[a]=b;
57         while (cnt<n)
58         {
59             while (i=find(a))
60             {
61                 next[i]=a;
62                 done[a=i]=true;
63                 ++cnt;
64             }
65             while (i=find(b))
66             {
67                 next[b]=i;
68                 done[b=i]=true;
69                 ++cnt;
70             }
71             if (!mat[a][b])
72                 for (i=next[a]; next[i]!=b; i=next[i])
73                     if (mat[a][next[i]] && mat[i][b])
74                     {
75                         for (j=next[i]; j!=b; j=next[j])
76                             pre[next[j]]=j;
77                         for (j=b; j!=next[i]; j=pre[j])
78                             next[j]=pre[j];
79                         std::swap(next[i], b);
80                         break;
81                     }
82             next[b]=a;
83             for (i=a; i!=b; i=next[i])
84                 if (find(i))
85                 {
86                     a=next[b=i];
87                     break;
88                 }

```



```

89     }
90     while(a!=b)
91     {
92         printf("%d_",a);
93         a=next[a];
94     }
95     printf("%d\n",b);
96 }
97 return 0;
98 }

```

4.15 Hopcroft-Karp algorithm

```

1  #include<stdio>
2  #include<cstring>
3
4  #define MAXX 50111
5  #define MAX 150111
6
7  int nx,p;
8  int i,j,k;
9  int x,y;
10 int ans;
11 bool flag;
12
13 int edge[MAXX],nxt[MAX],to[MAX],cnt;
14
15 int cx[MAXX],cy[MAXX];
16 int px[MAXX],py[MAXX];
17
18 int q[MAXX],*qf,*qb;
19
20 bool ag(int i)
21 {
22     int j,k;
23     for(k=edge[i];k;k=nxt[k])
24         if(py[j=to[k]]==px[i]+1)
25         {
26             py[j]=0;
27             if(cy[j]==-1 || ag(cy[j]))
28             {
29                 cx[i]=j;
30                 cy[j]=i;
31                 return true;
32             }
33         }
34     return false;
35 }
36
37 int main()
38 {
39     scanf("%d_%d",&nx,&p);

```

```

40     while(p——)
41     {
42         scanf("%d_%d",&i,&j);
43         nxt[++cnt]=edge[i];
44         edge[i]=cnt;
45         to[cnt]=j;
46     }
47     memset(cx,-1,sizeof cx);
48     memset(cy,-1,sizeof cy);
49     while(true)
50     {
51         memset(px,0,sizeof(px));
52         memset(py,0,sizeof(py));
53         qf=qb=q;
54         flag=false;
55
56         for(i=1;i<=nx;++i)
57             if(cx[i]==-1)
58                 *qb++=i;
59         while(qf!=qb)
60             for(k=edge[i=*qf++];k;k=nxt[k])
61                 if(!py[j=to[k]])
62                 {
63                     py[j]=px[i]+1;
64                     if(cy[j]==-1)
65                         flag=true;
66                     else
67                     {
68                         px[cy[j]]=py[j]+1;
69                         *qb++=cy[j];
70                     }
71                 }
72         if(!flag)
73             break;
74         for(i=1;i<=nx;++i)
75             if(cx[i]==-1 && ag(i))
76                 ++ans;
77     }
78     printf("%d\n",ans);
79     return 0;
80 }

```

4.16 Improved Shortest Augmenting Path Algorithm

```

1  #include<cstdio>
2  #include<cstring>
3  #include<algorithm>
4
5  #define MAXX 5111
6  #define MAXM (30111*4)
7  #define inf 0x3f3f3f3f3f3f3f3fll
8

```

```

9  int edge[MAXX],to[MAXM],nxt[MAXM],cnt;
10 #define v to[i]
11 long long cap[MAXM];
12
13 int n;
14 int h[MAXX],gap[MAXX],pre[MAXX],w[MAXX];
15
16 inline void add(int a,int b,long long c)
17 {
18     nxt[++cnt]=edge[a];
19     edge[a]=cnt;
20     to[cnt]=b;
21     cap[cnt]=c;
22 }
23
24 int source,sink;
25
26 inline long long go(const int N=sink)
27 {
28     static int now,i;
29     static long long min,mf;
30     memset(gap,0,sizeof gap);
31     memset(h,0,sizeof h);
32     memcpy(w,edge,sizeof w);
33     gap[0]=N;
34     mf=0;
35
36     pre[now=source]=-1;
37     while(h[source]<N)
38     {
39 rep:
40         if(now==sink)
41         {
42             min=inf;
43             for(i=pre[sink];i!=-1;i=pre[to[i^1]])
44                 if(min>=cap[i])
45                 {
46                     min=cap[i];
47                     now=to[i^1];
48                 }
49             for(i=pre[sink];i!=-1;i=pre[to[i^1]])
50             {
51                 cap[i]-=min;
52                 cap[i^1]+=min;
53             }
54             mf+=min;
55         }
56         for(int &i(w[now]);i!=-1;i=nxt[i])
57             if(cap[i] && h[v]+1==h[now])
58             {
59                 pre[now=v]=i;

```

```

60         goto rep;
61     }
62     if(!--gap[h[now]])
63         return mf;
64     min=N;
65     for(i=w[now]=edge[now];i!=-1;i=nxt[i])
66         if(cap[i])
67             min=std::min(min,(long long)h[v]);
68     ++gap[h[now]=min+1];
69     if(now!=source)
70         now=to[pre[now]^1];
71 }
72 return mf;
73 }
74
75 int m,i,j,k;
76 long long ans;
77
78 int main()
79 {
80     scanf("%d%d",&n,&m);
81     source=1;
82     sink=n;
83     cnt=-1;
84     memset(edge,-1,sizeof edge);
85     while(m--)
86     {
87         scanf("%d%d%lld",&i,&j,&ans);
88         add(i,j,ans);
89         add(j,i,ans);
90     }
91     printf("%lld\n",go());
92     return 0;
93 }

```

4.17 k Shortest Path

```

1  #include<cstdio>
2  #include<cstring>
3  #include<queue>
4  #include<vector>
5
6  int K;
7
8  class states
9  {
10     public:
11         int cost,id;
12 };
13
14 int dist[1000];
15

```

```

16 class cmp
17 {
18     public:
19         bool operator ()(const states &i,const states &j)
20         {
21             return i.cost>j.cost;
22         }
23 };
24
25 class cmp2
26 {
27     public:
28         bool operator ()(const states &i,const states &j)
29         {
30             return i.cost+dist[i.id]>j.cost+dist[j.id];
31         }
32 };
33
34 struct edges
35 {
36     int to,next,cost;
37 } edger[100000],edge[100000];
38
39 int headr[1000],head[1000],Lr,L;
40
41 void dijkstra(int s)
42 {
43     states u;
44     u.id=s;
45     u.cost=0;
46     dist[s]=0;
47     std::priority_queue<states,std::vector<states>,cmp> q;
48     q.push(u);
49     while (!q.empty())
50     {
51         u=q.top();
52         q.pop();
53         if (u.cost!=dist[u.id])
54             continue;
55         for (int i=headr[u.id]; i!=-1; i=edger[i].next)
56         {
57             states v=u;
58             v.id=edger[i].to;
59             if (dist[v.id]>dist[u.id]+edger[i].cost)
60             {
61                 v.cost=dist[v.id]=dist[u.id]+edger[i].cost;
62                 q.push(v);
63             }
64         }
65     }
66 }

```

```

67
68 int num[1000];
69
70 inline void init(int n)
71 {
72     Lr=L=0;
73     memset(head,-1,4*n);
74     memset(headr,-1,4*n);
75     memset(dist,63,4*n);
76     memset(num,0,4*n);
77 }
78
79 void add_edge(int u,int v,int x)
80 {
81     edge[L].to=v;
82     edge[L].cost=x;
83     edge[L].next=head[u];
84     head[u]=L++;
85     edger[Lr].to=u;
86     edger[Lr].cost=x;
87     edger[Lr].next=headr[v];
88     headr[v]=Lr++;
89 }
90
91 inline int a_star(int s,int t)
92 {
93     if (dist[s]==0x3f3f3f3f)
94         return -1;
95     std::priority_queue<states,std::vector<states>,cmp2> q;
96     states tmp;
97     tmp.id=s;
98     tmp.cost=0;
99     q.push(tmp);
100     while (!q.empty())
101     {
102         states u=q.top();
103         q.pop();
104         num[u.id]++;
105         if (num[t]==K)
106             return u.cost;
107         for (int i=head[u.id]; i!=-1; i=edge[i].next)
108         {
109             int v=edge[i].to;
110             tmp.id=v;
111             tmp.cost=u.cost+edge[i].cost;
112             q.push(tmp);
113         }
114     }
115     return -1;
116 }
117

```

```

118 int main()
119 {
120     int n,m;
121     scanf("%d%d",&n,&m);
122     init(n);
123     for (int i=0; i<m; i++)
124     {
125         int u,v,x;
126         scanf("%d%d%d",&u,&v,&x);
127         add_edge(u-1,v-1,x);
128     }
129     int s,t;
130     scanf("%d%d%d",&s,&t,&K);
131     if (s==t)
132         ++K;
133     dijkstra(t-1);
134     printf("%d\n",a_star(s-1,t-1));
135     return 0;
136 }

```

4.18 Kariv-Hakimi Algorithm

```

1 //Absolute Center of a graph, not only a tree
2 #include<cstdio>
3 #include<algorithm>
4 #include<vector>
5 #include<cstring>
6 #include<set>
7
8 #define MAXX 211
9 #define inf 0x3f3f3f3f
10
11 int e[MAXX][MAXX],dist[MAXX][MAXX];
12 double dp[MAXX],ta;
13 int ans,d;
14 int n,m,a,b;
15 int i,j,k;
16 typedef std::pair<int,int> pii;
17 std::vector<pii>vt[2];
18 bool done[MAXX];
19 typedef std::pair<double,int> pdi;
20 std::multiset<pdi>q;
21 int pre[MAXX];
22
23 int main()
24 {
25     vt[0].reserve(MAXX);
26     vt[1].reserve(MAXX);
27     scanf("%d□%d",&n,&m);
28     memset(e,0x3f,sizeof(e));
29     while (m—)
30     {

```

```

31         scanf("%d%d%d",&i,&j,&k);
32         e[i][j]=e[j][i]=std::min(e[i][j],k);
33     }
34     for(i=1;i<=n;++i)
35         e[i][i]=0;
36     memcpy(dist,e,sizeof(dist));
37     for(k=1;k<=n;++k)
38         for(i=1;i<=n;++i)
39             for(j=1;j<=n;++j)
40                 dist[i][j]=std::min(dist[i][j],dist[i][k]+dist[k][j]);
41     ans=inf;
42     for(i=1;i<=n;++i)
43         for(j=i;j<=n;++j)
44             if(e[i][j]!=inf)
45             {
46                 vt[0].resize(0);
47                 vt[1].resize(0);
48                 static int i;
49                 for(i=1;i<=n;++i)
50                     vt[0].push_back(pii(dist[::i][i],dist[j][i]));
51                 std::sort(vt[0].begin(),vt[0].end());
52                 for(i=0;i<vt[0].size();++i)
53                 {
54                     while(!vt[1].empty() && vt[1].back().second<=vt[0][i].second)
55                         vt[1].pop_back();
56                     vt[1].push_back(vt[0][i]);
57                 }
58                 d=inf;
59                 if(vt[1].size()==1)
60                     if(vt[1][0].first<vt[1][0].second)
61                     {
62                         ta=0;
63                         d=(vt[1][0].first<<1);
64                     }
65                 else
66                 {
67                     ta=e[::i][j];
68                     d=(vt[1][0].second<<1);
69                 }
70                 else
71                     for(i=1;i<vt[1].size();++i)
72                         if(d>e[::i][j]+vt[1][i-1].first+vt[1][i].second)
73                         {
74                             ta=(e[::i][j]+vt[1][i].second-vt[1][i-1].first)/(double)2.0f;
75                             d=e[::i][j]+vt[1][i-1].first+vt[1][i].second;
76                         }

```



```

77         if(d<ans)
78         {
79             ans=d;
80             a=:i;
81             b=j;
82             dp[:i]=ta;
83             dp[j]=e[:i][j]-ta;
84         }
85     }
86     printf("%d\n",ans);
87     for(i=1;i<=n;++i)
88         if(i!=a && i!=b)
89             dp[i]=1e20;
90     q.insert(pdi(dp[a],a));
91     if(a!=b)
92         q.insert(pdi(dp[b],b));
93     if(a!=b)
94         pre[b]=a;
95     while(!q.empty())
96     {
97         k=q.begin()->second;
98         q.erase(q.begin());
99         if(done[k])
100             continue;
101         done[k]=true;
102         for(i=1;i<=n;++i)
103             if(e[k][i]!=inf && dp[k]+e[k][i]<dp[i])
104             {
105                 dp[i]=dp[k]+e[k][i];
106                 q.insert(pdi(dp[i],i));
107                 pre[i]=k;
108             }
109     }
110     vt[0].resize(0);
111     for(i=1;i<=n;++i)
112         if(pre[i])
113             if(i<pre[i])
114                 printf("%d_ %d\n",i,pre[i]);
115             else
116                 printf("%d_ %d\n",pre[i],i);
117     return 0;
118 }

```

4.19 Kuhn-Munkres algorithm

```

1 bool match(int u)//匈牙利
2 {
3     vx[u]=true;
4     for(int i=1;i<=n;++i)
5         if(lx[u]+ly[i]==g[u][i]&&!vy[i])
6         {
7             vy[i]=true;

```

```

8         if(!d[i] || match(d[i]))
9         {
10             d[i]=u;
11             return true;
12         }
13     }
14     return false;
15 }
16 inline void update()//
17 {
18     int i,j;
19     int a=1<<30;
20     for(i=1;i<=n;++i)if(vx[i])
21         for(j=1;j<=n;++j)if(!vy[j])
22             a=min(a,lx[i]+ly[j]-g[i][j]);
23     for(i=1;i<=n;++i)
24     {
25         if(vx[i])lx[i]-=a;
26         if(vy[i])ly[i]+=a;
27     }
28 }
29 void km()
30 {
31     int i,j;
32     for(i=1;i<=n;++i)
33     {
34         lx[i]=ly[i]=d[i]=0;
35         for(j=1;j<=n;++j)
36             lx[i]=max(lx[i],g[i][j]);
37     }
38     for(i=1;i<=n;++i)
39     {
40         while(true)
41         {
42             memset(vx,0,sizeof(vx));
43             memset(vy,0,sizeof(vy));
44             if(match(i))
45                 break;
46             update();
47         }
48     }
49     int ans=0;
50     for(i=1;i<=n;++i)
51         if(d[i]!=0)
52             ans+=g[d[i]][i];
53     printf("%d\n",ans);
54 }
55 int main()
56 {
57     while(scanf("%d\n",&n)!=EOF)
58     {

```

```

59     for(int i=1;i<=n;++i)gets(s[i]);
60     memset(g,0,sizeof(g));
61     for(int i=1;i<=n;++i)
62         for(int j=1;j<=n;++j)
63             if(i!=j) g[i][j]=cal(s[i],s[j]);
64     km();
65 }
66 return 0;
67 }
68
69
70 //bupt
71
72 //算法：求二分图最佳匹配km n复杂度^3
73 int dfs(int u)//匈牙利求增广路
74 {
75     int v;
76     sx[u]=1;
77     for ( v=1; v<=n; v++)
78         if (!sy[v] && lx[u]+ly[v]==map[u][v])
79         {
80             sy[v]=1;
81             if (match[v]==-1 || dfs(match[v]))
82             {
83                 match[v]=u;
84                 return 1;
85             }
86         }
87     return 0;
88 }
89
90 int bestmatch(void)//求最佳匹配km
91 {
92     int i,j,u;
93     for (i=1; i<=n; i++)//初始化顶标
94     {
95         lx[i]=-1;
96         ly[i]=0;
97         for (j=1; j<=n; j++)
98             if (lx[i]<map[i][j])
99                 lx[i]=map[i][j];
100     }
101     memset(match, -1, sizeof(match));
102     for (u=1; u<=n; u++)
103     {
104         while (true)
105         {
106             memset(sx,0,sizeof(sx));
107             memset(sy,0,sizeof(sy));
108             if (dfs(u))
109                 break;

```

```

110         int dx=Inf;//若找不到增广路，则修改顶标~~
111         for (i=1; i<=n; i++)
112         {
113             if (sx[i])
114                 for (j=1; j<=n; j++)
115                     if(!sy[j] && dx>lx[i]+ly[j]-map[i][j])
116                         dx=lx[i]+ly[j]-map[i][j];
117         }
118         for (i=1; i<=n; i++)
119         {
120             if (sx[i])
121                 lx[i]-=dx;
122             if (sy[i])
123                 ly[i]+=dx;
124         }
125     }
126 }
127 int sum=0;
128 for (i=1; i<=n; i++)
129     sum+=map[match[i]][i];
130 return sum;
131 }

```

4.20 LCA - DA

```

1 int edge[MAXX],nxt[MAXX<<1],to[MAXX<<1],cnt;
2 int pre[MAXX][N],dg[MAXX];
3
4 inline void add(int j,int k)
5 {
6     nxt[++cnt]=edge[j];
7     edge[j]=cnt;
8     to[cnt]=k;
9 }
10
11 void rr(int now,int fa)
12 {
13     dg[now]=dg[fa]+1;
14     for(int i=edge[now];i;i=nxt[i])
15         if(to[i]!=fa)
16         {
17             static int j;
18             j=1;
19             for(pre[to[i]][0]=now;j<N;++j)
20                 pre[to[i]][j]=pre[pre[to[i]][j-1]][j-1];
21             rr(to[i],now);
22         }
23 }
24
25 inline int lca(int a,int b)
26 {
27     static int i,j;

```

```

28     j=0;
29     if(dg[a]<dg[b])
30         std::swap(a,b);
31     for(i=dg[a]-dg[b];i;i>=1,++j)
32         if(i&1)
33             a=pre[a][j];
34     if(a==b)
35         return a;
36     for(i=N-1;i>=0;--i)
37         if(pre[a][i]!=pre[b][i])
38             {
39                 a=pre[a][i];
40                 b=pre[b][i];
41             }
42     return pre[a][0];
43
44 // looks like above is a wrong version
45
46     static int i,log;
47     for(log=0;(1<<(log+1))<=dg[a];++log);
48     for(i=log;i>=0;--i)
49         if(dg[a]-(1<<i)>=dg[b])
50             a=pre[a][i];
51     if(a==b)
52         return a;
53     for(i=log;i>=0;--i)
54         if(pre[a][i]!=-1 && pre[a][i]!=pre[b][i])
55             a=pre[a][i],b=pre[b][i];
56     return pre[a][0];
57 }

```

4.21 LCA - tarjan - minmax

```

1  #include<cstdio>
2  #include<list>
3  #include<algorithm>
4  #include<cstring>
5
6  #define MAXX 100111
7  #define inf 0x5fffffff
8
9  short T,t;
10 int set[MAXX],min[MAXX],max[MAXX],ans[2][MAXX];
11 bool done[MAXX];
12 std::list<std::pair<int,int> >edge[MAXX];
13 std::list<std::pair<int,int> >q[MAXX];
14 int n,i,j,k,l,m;
15
16 struct node
17 {
18     int a,b,id;
19     node() {}

```

```

20     node(const int &aa,const int &bb,const int &idd): a(aa),b(bb),
        id(idd){}
21 };
22
23 std::list<node>to[MAXX];
24
25 int find(const int &a)
26 {
27     if(set[a]==a)
28         return a;
29     int b(set[a]);
30     set[a]=find(set[a]);
31     max[a]=std::max(max[a],max[b]);
32     min[a]=std::min(min[a],min[b]);
33     return set[a];
34 }
35
36 void tarjan(const int &now)
37 {
38     done[now]=true;
39     for(std::list<std::pair<int,int> >::const_iterator it(q[now].
        begin());it!=q[now].end();++it)
40         if(done[it->first])
41             if(it->second>0)
42                 to[find(it->first)].push_back(node(now,it->first,it
                    ->second));
43             else
44                 to[find(it->first)].push_back(node(it->first,now,-
                    it->second));
45     for(std::list<std::pair<int,int> >::const_iterator it(edge[now
        ].begin());it!=edge[now].end();++it)
46         if(!done[it->first])
47         {
48             tarjan(it->first);
49             set[it->first]=now;
50             min[it->first]=it->second;
51             max[it->first]=it->second;
52         }
53     for(std::list<node>::const_iterator it(to[now].begin());it!=to[
        now].end();++it)
54     {
55         find(it->a);
56         find(it->b);
57         ans[0][it->id]=std::min(min[it->b],min[it->a]);
58         ans[1][it->id]=std::max(max[it->a],max[it->b]);
59     }
60 }
61
62 int main()
63 {
64     scanf("%hd",&T);

```

```

65     for(t=1;t<=T;++t)
66     {
67         scanf("%d",&n);
68         for(i=1;i<=n;++i)
69         {
70             edge[i].clear();
71             q[i].clear();
72             to[i].clear();
73             done[i]=false;
74             set[i]=i;
75             min[i]=inf;
76             max[i]=0;
77         }
78         for(i=1;i<n;++i)
79         {
80             scanf("%d%d%d",&j,&k,&l);
81             edge[j].push_back(std::make_pair(k,l));
82             edge[k].push_back(std::make_pair(j,l));
83         }
84         scanf("%d",&m);
85         for(i=0;i<m;++i)
86         {
87             scanf("%d_%d",&j,&k);
88             q[j].push_back(std::make_pair(k,i));
89             q[k].push_back(std::make_pair(j,-i));
90         }
91         tarjan(1);
92         printf("Case_%hd:\n",t);
93         for(i=0;i<m;++i)
94             printf("%d_%d\n",ans[0][i],ans[1][i]);
95     }
96     return 0;
97 }

```

4.22 Minimum Ratio Spanning Tree

```

1  #include<cstdio>
2  #include<cstring>
3  #include<cmath>
4
5  #define MAXX 1111
6
7  struct
8  {
9      int x,y;
10     double z;
11 } node[MAXX];
12
13 struct
14 {
15     double l,c;
16 } map[MAXX][MAXX];

```

```

17
18 int n,l,f[MAXX],pre[MAXX];
19 double dis[MAXX];
20
21 double mst(double x)
22 {
23     int i,j,tmp;
24     double min,s=0,t=0;
25     memset(f,0,sizeof(f));
26     f[1]=1;
27     for (i=2; i<=n; i++)
28     {
29         dis[i]=map[1][i].c-map[1][i].l*x;
30         pre[i]=1;
31     }
32     for (i=1; i<n; i++)
33     {
34         min=1e10;
35         for (j=1; j<=n; j++)
36             if (!f[j] && min>dis[j])
37             {
38                 min=dis[j];
39                 tmp=j;
40             }
41         f[tmp]=1;
42         t+=map[pre[tmp]][tmp].l;
43         s+=map[pre[tmp]][tmp].c;
44         for (j=1; j<=n; j++)
45             if (!f[j] && map[tmp][j].c-map[tmp][j].l*x<dis[j])
46             {
47                 dis[j]=map[tmp][j].c-map[tmp][j].l*x;
48                 pre[j]=tmp;
49             }
50     }
51     return s/t;
52 }
53
54 int main()
55 {
56     int i,j;
57     double a,b;
58     while (scanf("%d",&n),n);
59     {
60         for (i=1; i<=n; i++)
61             scanf("%d%d%lf",&node[i].x,&node[i].y,&node[i].z);
62         for (i=1; i<=n; i++)
63             for (j=i+1; j<=n; j++)
64             {
65                 map[j][i].l=map[i][j].l=sqrt(1.0*(node[i].x-node[j].x)*(node[i].x-node[j].x)+(node[i].y-node[j].y)*(node[i].y-node[j].y));

```



```

66         map[j][i].c=map[i][j].c=fabs(node[i].z-node[j].z);
67     }
68     a=0,b=mst(a);
69     while (fabs(b-a)>1e-8)
70     {
71         a=b;
72         b=mst(a);
73     }
74     printf("%.3lf\n",b);
75 }
76 return 0;
77
78 }

```

4.23 Minimum Steiner Tree

```

1  #include<cstdio>
2  #include<cstring>
3  #include<algorithm>
4  #include<queue>
5
6  #define MAXX 211
7  #define MAXE 10111
8  #define inf 0x3f3f3f3f
9
10 int edge[MAXX],nxt[MAXE],to[MAXE],wg[MAXE],cnt;
11 inline void add(int a,int b,int c)
12 {
13     nxt[++cnt]=edge[a];
14     edge[a]=cnt;
15     to[cnt]=b;
16     wg[cnt]=c;
17 }
18
19 int dp[1<<8];
20 int s[MAXX];
21 int d[1<<8][MAXX];
22 int S[MAXX],P[MAXX];
23 int fac[8];
24
25 struct node
26 {
27     int a,b,dist;
28     node(){}
29     node(int i,int j,int k):a(i),b(j),dist(k){}
30     bool operator<(const node &i)const
31     {
32         return dist>i.dist;
33     }
34     int &get()
35     {
36         return d[b][a];

```

```

37     }
38 }now;
39
40 std::priority_queue<node>q;
41
42 int n,m,nn,i,j,k;
43 int cs,cf,x,y;
44 int ans,cst;
45
46 inline bool check(int x)
47 {
48     static int re,i;
49     for(i=re=0;x;x>>=1,++i)
50         re+=(x&1)*(i<cf?fac[i]:-1);
51     return re>=0;
52 }
53
54 inline int count(int x)
55 {
56     static int i,re;
57     x>>=cf;
58     for(re=0;x;x>>=1)
59         re+=(x&1);
60     return re;
61 }
62
63 int main()
64 {
65     while(scanf("%d",&n)!=EOF)
66     {
67         memset(s,0,sizeof s);
68         memset(d,0x3f,sizeof d);
69         memset(dp,0x3f,sizeof dp);
70         ans=cnt=cf=cs=0;
71         memset(edge,0,sizeof edge);
72         for(i=1;i<=n;++i)
73         {
74             scanf("%d_%d",P+i,S+i);
75             if(S[i] && P[i])
76             {
77                 ++ans;
78                 —P[i];
79                 S[i]=0;
80             }
81             if(P[i])
82             {
83                 s[i]=1<<cf;
84                 fac[cf]=P[i];
85                 d[s[i]][i]=0;
86                 ++cf;
87             }

```

```

88     }
89     for(i=1;i<=n;++i)
90         if(S[i])
91         {
92             s[i]=1<<(cf+cs);
93             d[s[i]][i]=0;
94             ++cs;
95         }
96     nn=1<<(cf+cs);
97     scanf("%d",&m);
98     while(m——)
99     {
100         scanf("%d_%d_%d",&i,&j,&k);
101         add(i,j,k);
102         add(j,i,k);
103     }
104     for(y=1;y<nn;++y)
105     {
106         for(x=1;x<=n;++x)
107         {
108             if(s[x] && !(s[x]&y))
109                 continue;
110             for(i=(y-1)&y;i;i=(i-1)&y)
111                 d[y][x]=std::min(d[y][x],d[i|s[x]][x]+d[(y^i)|s
112                                     [x]][x]);
113             if(d[y][x]!=inf)
114                 q.push(node(x,y,d[y][x]));
115         }
116         while(!q.empty())
117         {
118             now=q.top();
119             q.pop();
120             if(now.dist!=now.get())
121                 continue;
122             static int x,y,a,b;
123             x=now.a;
124             y=now.b;
125             for(i=edge[x];i;i=nxt[i])
126             {
127                 a=to[i];
128                 b=y|s[a];
129                 if(d[b][a]>now.get()+wg[i])
130                 {
131                     d[b][a]=now.get()+wg[i];
132                     if(b==y)
133                         q.push(node(a,b,d[b][a]));
134                 }
135             }
136         }
137     }
138     for(j=0;j<nn;++j)

```

```

138         dp[j]=*std::min_element(d[j]+1,d[j]+1+n);
139         cnt=cst=0;
140         for(i=1;i<nn;++i)
141             if(check(i))
142             {
143                 for(j=(i-1)&i;j;j=(j-1)&i)
144                     if(check(j) && check(i^j))
145                         dp[i]=std::min(dp[i],dp[j]+dp[i^j]);
146                 k=count(i);
147                 if(dp[i]!=inf && (k>cnt || (k==cnt && dp[i]<cst)))
148                 {
149                     cnt=k;
150                     cst=dp[i];
151                 }
152             }
153         printf("%d_ %d\n",ans+cnt,cst);
154     }
155     return 0;
156 }

```

4.24 Minimum-cost flow problem

```

1 // like Edmonds–Karp Algorithm
2 #include<cstdio>
3 #include<cstring>
4 #include<algorithm>
5 #include<queue>
6
7 #define MAXX 5011
8 #define MAXE (MAXX*10*2)
9 #define inf 0x3f3f3f3f
10
11 int edge[MAXX],nxt[MAXE],to[MAXE],cap[MAXE],cst[MAXE],cnt;
12 #define v to[i]
13 inline void adde(int a,int b,int c,int d)
14 {
15     nxt[++cnt]=edge[a];
16     edge[a]=cnt;
17     to[cnt]=b;
18     cap[cnt]=c;
19     cst[cnt]=d;
20 }
21 inline void add(int a,int b,int c,int d)
22 { adde(a,b,c,d);adde(b,a,0,-d);}
23
24 int dist[MAXX],pre[MAXX];
25 int source,sink;
26 std::queue<int>q;
27 bool in[MAXX];
28
29 inline bool go()
30 {

```

```

31     static int now,i;
32     memset(dist,0x3f,sizeof dist);
33     dist[source]=0;
34     pre[source]=-1;
35     q.push(source);
36     in[source]=true;
37     while(!q.empty())
38     {
39         in[now=q.front()]=false;
40         q.pop();
41         for(i=edge[now];i!=-1;i=nxt[i])
42             if(cap[i] && dist[v]>dist[now]+cst[i])
43             {
44                 dist[v]=dist[now]+cst[i];
45                 pre[v]=i;
46                 if(!in[v])
47                 {
48                     q.push(v);
49                     in[v]=true;
50                 }
51             }
52     }
53     return dist[sink]!=inf;
54 }
55
56 inline int mcmf(int &flow)
57 {
58     static int ans,i;
59     flow=ans=0;
60     while(go())
61     {
62         static int min;
63         min=inf;
64         for(i=pre[sink];i!=-1;i=pre[to[i^1]])
65             min=std::min(min,cap[i]);
66         flow+=min;
67         ans+=min*dist[sink];
68         for(i=pre[sink];i!=-1;i=pre[to[i^1]])
69         {
70             cap[i]-=min;
71             cap[i^1]+=min;
72         }
73     }
74     return ans;
75 }

```

4.25 Second-best MST

```

1 #include<cstdio>
2 #include<cstring>
3 #include<algorithm>
4

```

```

5  #define MAXN 511
6  #define MAXM 2500111
7  #define v to[i]
8
9  int set[MAXN];
10 int find(int a)
11 {
12     return set[a]?set[a]=find(set[a]):a;
13 }
14
15 int n,m,i,j,k,ans;
16
17 struct edge
18 {
19     int a,b,c;
20     bool in;
21     bool operator<(const edge &i)const
22     {
23         return c<i.c;
24     }
25 }ed[MAXM];
26
27 int map[MAXN][MAXN];
28 bool done[MAXN];
29
30 int head[MAXN],to[MAXN<<1],nxt[MAXN<<1],wg[MAXN<<1],cnt;
31 inline void add(int a,int b,int c)
32 {
33     nxt[++cnt]=head[a];
34     head[a]=cnt;
35     to[cnt]=b;
36     wg[cnt]=c;
37 }
38
39 void dfs(const int now,const int fa)
40 {
41     done[now]=true;
42     for(int i(head[now]);i;i=nxt[i])
43         if(v!=fa)
44         {
45             for(int j(1);j<=n;++j)
46                 if(done[j])
47                     map[v][j]=map[j][v]=std::max(map[j][now],wg[i]);
48             dfs(v,now);
49         }
50 }
51
52 int main()
53 {
54     scanf("%d%d",&n,&m);

```

```

55     for(i=0;i<m;++i)
56         scanf("%d_%d_%d",&ed[i].a,&ed[i].b,&ed[i].c);
57     std::sort(ed,ed+m);
58     for(i=0;i<m;++i)
59         if(find(ed[i].a)!=find(ed[i].b))
60         {
61             j+=ed[i].c;
62             ++k;
63             set[find(ed[i].a)]=find(ed[i].b);
64             ed[i].in=true;
65             add(ed[i].a,ed[i].b,ed[i].c);
66             add(ed[i].b,ed[i].a,ed[i].c);
67         }
68     if(k+1!=n)
69         puts("Cost:_-1\nCost:_-1");
70     else
71     {
72         printf("Cost:_%d\n",j);
73         if(m==n-1)
74         {
75             puts("Cost:_-1");
76             return 0;
77         }
78         ans=0x3f3f3f3f;
79         memset(map,0x3f,sizeof map);
80         for(i=1;i<=n;++i)
81             map[i][i]=0;
82         dfs(1,0);
83         for(i=0;i<m;++i)
84             if(!ed[i].in)
85                 ans=std::min(ans,j+ed[i].c-map[ed[i].a][ed[i].b]);
86         printf("Cost:_%d\n",ans);
87     }
88     return 0;
89 }

```

4.26 Spanning tree

```

1 | Minimum Bottleneck Spanning Tree:
2 | Kruscal
3 |
4 | All-pairs vertexes' Minimum Bottleneck Path:
5 | DP in the Kruscal's MST
6 |  $O(n^2) * O(1)$ 
7 |
8 | Minimum Diameter Spanning Tree:
9 | Kariv-Hakimi Algorithm
10 |
11 | Directed MST:-
12 | ChuLiu/Edmonds' Algorithm
13 |
14 | Second-best MST:

```

```

15 | get All-pairs vertexes' Minimum Bottleneck Path, then enumerate all
    | no-tree-edges to replace the longest edge between two vertexes
    | to get a worse MST
16 |
17 | Degree-constrained MST:
18 | remove the vertex from the whole graph, then add edges to increase
    | degrees and connect different connected components together (  $O(m \log m + n)$  ) with kruscal )
19 | if we can't connect all connected components together, there exists
    | no any spanning tree
20 | next step is add edges to root vertex greedily, increase degrees,
    | and decrease our answer (  $O(k \cdot n)$  )
21 | need all vertexes' minimum bottleneck path to root vertex
22 |
23 | Minimum Ratio Spanning Tree:
24 | Binary search
25 |
26 | Manhattan MST:
27 | combining line sweep with divide-and-conquer algorithm
28 |
29 | Minimum Steiner Tree:
30 | the MST contain all k vertexes
31 | bit-mask with dijkstra  $O((1 \ll k) \cdot \{dijkstra\})$ 
32 | then run a bit-mask DP(  $O(n \cdot (1 \ll k))$  )
33 |
34 | Count Spanning Trees:
35 | Kirchhoff's theorem
36 | simply calculate the minor of (degree Matrix - edge Matrix)
37 |
38 | k-best MST:
39 | do like second-best MST for k times

```

4.27 Stable Marriage

```

1 | //对于每个预备队列中的对象，及被匹配对象，先按照喜好程度排列匹配对象
2 |
3 | while(!g.empty()) // 预备匹配队列
4 | {
5 |     if(dfn[edge[g.front()].front()] == -1)
6 |         dfn[edge[g.front()].front()] = g.front(); // 如果目前还没尝试匹
            | 配过的对象没有被任何别的对象占据
7 |     else
8 |     {
9 |         for(it=edge[edge[g.front()].front()].begin(); it!=edge[edge[
            | g.front()].front()].end(); ++it)
10 |            if(*it==dfn[edge[g.front()].front()] || *it==g.front())
            | //如果被匹配对象更喜欢正在被匹配的人或现在准备匹配的对
            | 象
11 |                break;
12 |            if(*it==g.front()) //如果更喜欢新的
13 |            {
14 |                g.push_back(dfn[edge[g.front()].front()]);

```



```

15         dfn[edge[g.front()].front()]=g.front();
16     }
17     else
18         g.push_back(g.front()); //否则放到队尾，重新等待匹配
19 }
20 edge[g.front()].pop_front(); //每组匹配最多只考虑一次
21 g.pop_front();
22 }

```

4.28 Stoer-Wagner Algorithm

```

1  #include<cstdio>
2  #include<cstring>
3
4  const int maxn=510;
5
6  int map[maxn][maxn];
7  int n;
8
9  void contract(int x,int y)//合并两个点
10 {
11     int i,j;
12     for (i=0; i<n; i++)
13         if (i!=x)
14         {
15             map[x][i]+=map[y][i];
16             map[i][x]+=map[i][y];
17         }
18     for (i=y+1; i<n; i++)
19         for (j=0; j<n; j++)
20         {
21             map[i-1][j]=map[i][j];
22             map[j][i-1]=map[j][i];
23         }
24     n--;
25 }
26
27 int w[maxn],c[maxn];
28 int sx,tx;
29
30 int mincut() //求最大生成树，计算最后一个点的割，并保存最后一条边的两个顶点
31 {
32     static int i,j,k,t;
33     memset(c,0,sizeof(c));
34     c[0]=1;
35     for (i=0; i<n; i++)
36         w[i]=map[0][i];
37     for (i=1; i+1<n; i++)
38     {
39         t=k=-1;
40         for (j=0; j<n; j++)
41             if (c[j]==0&&w[j]>k)

```

```

42         k=w[t=j];
43         c[sx=t]=1;
44         for (j=0; j<n; j++)
45             w[j]+=map[t][j];
46     }
47     for (i=0; i<n; i++)
48         if (c[i]==0)
49             return w[tx=i];
50 }
51 int main()
52 {
53     int i,j,k,m;
54     while (scanf("%d%d",&n,&m)!=EOF)
55     {
56         memset(map,0,sizeof(map));
57         while (m——)
58         {
59             scanf("%d%d%d",&i,&j,&k);
60             map[i][j]+=k;
61             map[j][i]+=k;
62         }
63         int mint=999999999;
64         while (n>1)
65         {
66             k=mincut();
67             if (k<mint) mint=k;
68             contract(sx,tx);
69         }
70         printf("%d\n",mint);
71     }
72     return 0;
73 }

```

4.29 Strongly Connected Component

```

1 //缩点后注意自环
2 void dfs(const short &now)
3 {
4     dfn[now]=low[now]=cnt++;
5     st.push(now);
6     for(std::list<short>::const_iterator it(edge[now].begin());it!=
7         edge[now].end();++it)
8         if(dfn[*it]==-1)
9         {
10             dfs(*it);
11             low[now]=std::min(low[now],low[*it]);
12         }
13     else
14         if(sc[*it]==-1)
15             low[now]=std::min(low[now],dfn[*it]);
16     if(dfn[now]==low[now])
17     {

```

```

17         while(sc[now]==-1)
18         {
19             sc[st.top()]=p;
20             st.pop();
21         }
22         ++p;
23     }
24 }

```

4.30 ZKW's Minimum-cost flow

```

1  #include<cstdio>
2  #include<algorithm>
3  #include<cstring>
4  #include<vector>
5  #include<deque>
6
7  #define MAXX 111
8  #define MAXN 211
9  #define MAXE (MAXN*MAXN*3)
10 #define inf 0x3f3f3f3f
11
12 char buf[MAXX];
13
14 int edge[MAXN],nxt[MAXE],to[MAXE],cap[MAXE],cst[MAXE],cnt;
15
16 inline void adde(int a,int b,int c,int k)
17 {
18     nxt[cnt]=edge[a];
19     edge[a]=cnt;
20     to[cnt]=b;
21     cap[cnt]=c;
22     cst[cnt]=k;
23     ++cnt;
24 }
25
26 inline void add(int a,int b,int c,int k)
27 {
28     adde(a,b,c,k);
29     adde(b,a,0,-k);
30 }
31
32 int n,mf,cost,pil;
33 int source,sink;
34 bool done[MAXN];
35
36 int aug(int now,int maxcap)
37 {
38     if(now==sink)
39     {
40         mf+=maxcap;
41         cost+=maxcap*pil;

```

```

42         return maxcap;
43     }
44     done[now]=true;
45     int l=maxcap;
46     for(int i(edge[now]);i!=-1;i=nxt[i])
47         if(cap[i] && !cst[i] && !done[to[i]])
48         {
49             int d(aug(to[i],std::min(l,cap[i])));
50             cap[i]-=d;
51             cap[i^1]+=d;
52             l-=d;
53             if(!l)
54                 return maxcap;
55         }
56     return maxcap-l;
57 }
58
59 inline bool label()
60 {
61     static int d,i,j;
62     d=inf;
63     for(i=1;i<=n;++i)
64         if(done[i])
65             for(j=edge[i];j!=-1;j=nxt[j])
66                 if(cap[j] && !done[to[j]] && cst[j]<d)
67                     d=cst[j];
68     if(d==inf)
69         return false;
70     for(i=1;i<=n;++i)
71         if(done[i])
72             for(j=edge[i];j!=-1;j=nxt[j])
73             {
74                 cst[j]-=d;
75                 cst[j^1]+=d;
76             }
77     pil+=d;
78     return true;
79     /* primal-dual approach
80     static int d[MAXN],i,j;
81     static std::deque<int>q;
82     memset(d,0x3f,sizeof d);
83     d[sink]=0;
84     q.push_back(sink);
85     while(!q.empty())
86     {
87         static int dt,now;
88         now=q.front();
89         q.pop_front();
90         for(i=edge[now];i!=-1;i=nxt[i])
91             if(cap[i^1] && (dt=d[now]-cst[i])<d[to[i]])
92                 if((d[to[i]]==dt)<=d[q.empty()?0:q.front()])

```

```

93         q.push_front(to[i]);
94     else
95         q.push_back(to[i]);
96 }
97 for(i=1;i<=n;++i)
98     for(j=edge[i];j!=-1;j=nxt[j])
99         cst[j]+=d[to[j]]-d[i];
100 pil+=d[source];
101 return d[source]!=inf;
102 */
103 }
104
105 int m,i,j,k;
106 typedef std::pair<int,int> pii;
107 std::vector<pii>M(MAXN),H(MAXN);
108
109 int main()
110 {
111     while(scanf("%d%d",&n,&m),(n|m))
112     {
113         M.resize(0);
114         H.resize(0);
115         for(i=0;i<n;++i)
116         {
117             scanf("%s",buf);
118             for(j=0;j<m;++j)
119                 if(buf[j]=='m')
120                     M.push_back(pii(i,j));
121             else
122                 if(buf[j]=='H')
123                     H.push_back(pii(i,j));
124         }
125         n=M.size()+H.size();
126         source=++n;
127         sink=++n;
128         memset(edge,-1,sizeof edge);
129         cnt=0;
130         for(i=0;i<M.size();++i)
131             for(j=0;j<H.size();++j)
132                 add(i+1,j+1+M.size(),1,abs(M[i].first-H[j].first)+
133                     abs(M[i].second-H[j].second));
134         for(i=0;i<M.size();++i)
135             add(source,i+1,1,0);
136         for(i=0;i<H.size();++i)
137             add(i+1+M.size(),sink,1,0);
138         mf=cost=pil=0;
139         do
140             do
141                 memset(done,0,sizeof done);
142                 while(aug(source,inf));
143             while(label());

```

```

143         /* primal-dual approach
144         while(label())
145             do
146                 memset(done,0,sizeof done);
147                 while(aug(source,inf));
148             */
149         printf("%d\n",cost);
150     }
151     return 0;
152 }

```

5 Math

5.1 cantor

```

1  const int PermSize = 12;
2  int fac[PermSize] = {1, 1, 2, 6, 24, 120, 720, 5040, 40320, 362880,
   3628800, 39916800};
3
4  inline int Cantor(int a[])
5  {
6      int i, j, cnt;
7      int res = 0;
8      for (i = 0; i < PermSize; ++i)
9      {
10         cnt = 0;
11         for (j = i + 1; j < PermSize; ++j)
12             if (a[i] > a[j])
13                 ++cnt;
14         res = res + cnt * fac[PermSize - i - 1];
15     }
16     return res;
17 }
18
19 bool h[13];
20
21 inline void UnCantor(int x, int res[])
22 {
23     int i,j,l,t;
24     for (i = 1; i <= 12; i++)
25         h[i] = false;
26     for (i = 1; i <= 12; i++)
27     {
28         t = x / fac[12 - i];
29         x -= t * fac[12 - i];
30         for (j = 1, l = 0; l <= t; j++)
31             if (!h[j])
32                 l++;
33         j--;
34         h[j] = true;
35         res[i - 1] = j;
36     }

```

37 | }

5.2 discrete logarithms - BSGS

```
1 //The running time of BSGS and the space complexity is  $O(\sqrt{n})$ 
2 //Pollard's rho algorithm for logarithms' running time is
  approximately  $O(\sqrt{p})$  where p is n's largest prime factor.
3 #include<cstdio>
4 #include<cmath>
5 #include<cstring>
6
7 struct Hash // std::map is bad. clear() 时会付出巨大的代价
8 {
9     static const int mod=100003; // prime is good
10    static const int MAXX=47111; // bigger than  $\sqrt{c}$ 
11    int hd[mod],nxt[MAXX],cnt;
12    long long v[MAXX],k[MAXX]; //  $a^k \equiv v \pmod{c}$ 
13    inline void init()
14    {
15        memset(hd,0,sizeof hd);
16        cnt=0;
17    }
18    inline long long find(long long v)
19    {
20        static int now;
21        for(now=hd[v%mod];now;now=nxt[now])
22            if(this->v[now]==v)
23                return k[now];
24        return -1ll;
25    }
26    inline void insert(long long k,long long v)
27    {
28        if(find(v)!=-1ll)
29            return;
30        nxt[++cnt]=hd[v%mod];
31        hd[v%mod]=cnt;
32        this->v[cnt]=v;
33        this->k[cnt]=k;
34    }
35 }hash;
36
37 long long gcd(long long a,long long b)
38 {
39     return b?gcd(b,a%b):a;
40 }
41
42 long long exgcd(long long a,long long b,long long &x,long long &y)
43 {
44     if(b)
45     {
46         long long re(exgcd(b,a%b,x,y)),tmp(x);
47         x=y;
```

```

48         y=tmp-(a/b)*y;
49         return re;
50     }
51     x=1ll;
52     y=0ll;
53     return a;
54 }
55
56 inline long long bsgs(long long a,long long b,long long c) //  $a^x \equiv b \pmod{c}$ 
57 {
58     static long long x,y,d,g,m,am,k;
59     static int i,cnt;
60     a%=c;
61     b%=c;
62     x=1ll%c; // if c==1....
63     for(i=0;i<100;++i)
64     {
65         if(x==b)
66             return i;
67         x=(x*a)%c;
68     }
69     d=1ll%c;
70     cnt=0;
71     while((g=gcd(a,c))!=1ll)
72     {
73         if(b%g)
74             return -1ll;
75         ++cnt;
76         c/=g;
77         b/=g;
78         d=a/g*d%c;
79     }
80     hash.init();
81     m=sqrt((double)c); // maybe need a ceil
82     am=1ll%c;
83     hash.insert(0,am);
84     for(i=1;i<=m;++i)
85     {
86         am=am*a%c;
87         hash.insert(i,am);
88     }
89     for(i=0;i<=m;++i)
90     {
91         g=exgcd(d,c,x,y);
92         x=(x*b/g%c+c)%c;
93         k=hash.find(x);
94         if(k!=-1ll)
95             return i*m+k+cnt;
96         d=d*am%c;
97     }

```



```

98     return -1ll;
99 }
100
101 long long k,p,n;
102
103 int main()
104 {
105     while(scanf("%lld_%lld_%lld",&k,&p,&n)!=EOF)
106     {
107         if(n>p || (k=bsgs(k,n,p))== -1ll)
108             puts("Orz,I cant_find_D!");
109         else
110             printf("%lld\n",k);
111     }
112     return 0;
113 }

```

5.3 extended euclidean algorithm

```

1 //返回ax+by=gcd(a,b)的一组解
2 long long ex_gcd(long long a,long long b,long long &x,long long &y)
3 {
4     if (b)
5     {
6         long long ret = ex_gcd(b,a%b,x,y),tmp = x;
7         x = y;
8         y = tmp-(a/b)*y;
9         return ret;
10    }
11    else
12    {
13        x = 1;
14        y = 0;
15        return a;
16    }
17 }

```

5.4 Fast Fourier Transform

```

1 #include<cstdio>
2 #include<cstring>
3 #include<complex>
4 #include<vector>
5 #include<algorithm>
6
7 #define MAXX 100111
8 #define MAXN (MAXX<<2)
9
10 int T;
11 int n,i,j,k;
12
13 typedef std::complex<long double> com;
14 std::vector<com>x(MAXN);

```

```

15 int a[MAXX];
16 long long pre[MAXN],cnt[MAXN];
17 long long ans;
18
19 inline void fft(std::vector<com> &y,int sign)
20 {
21     static int i,j,k,h;
22     static com u,t,w,wn;
23     for(i=1,j=y.size()/2;i+1<y.size();++i)
24     {
25         if(i<j)
26             std::swap(y[i],y[j]);
27         k=y.size()/2;
28         while(j>=k)
29         {
30             j-=k;
31             k/=2;
32         }
33         if(j<k)
34             j+=k;
35     }
36     for(h=2;h<=y.size();h<=1)
37     {
38         wn=com(cos(-sign*2*M_PI/h),sin(-sign*2*M_PI/h));
39         for(j=0;j<y.size();j+=h)
40         {
41             w=com(1,0);
42             for(k=j;k<j+h/2;++k)
43             {
44                 u=y[k];
45                 t=w*y[k+h/2];
46                 y[k]=u+t;
47                 y[k+h/2]=u-t;
48                 w*=wn;
49             }
50         }
51     }
52     if(sign== -1)
53         for(i=0;i<y.size();++i)
54             y[i]=com(y[i].real()/y.size(),y[i].imag());
55 }
56
57 int main()
58 {
59     scanf("%d",&T);
60     while(T--)
61     {
62         memset(cnt,0,sizeof cnt);
63         scanf("%d",&n);
64         for(i=0;i<n;++i)
65         {

```

```

66         scanf("%d",a+i);
67         ++cnt[a[i]];
68     }
69     std::sort(a,a+n);
70     k=a[n-1]+1;
71     for(j=1;j<(k<<1);j<=1);// size must be such many
72     x.resize(0);
73     for(i=0;i<k;++i)
74         x.push_back(com(cnt[i],0));
75     x.insert(x.end(),j-k,com(0,0));
76
77     fft(x,1);
78     for(i=0;i<x.size();++i)
79         x[i]=x[i]*x[i];
80     fft(x,-1);
81     /*
82     if we need to combine 2 arrays
83     fft(x,1);
84     fft(y,1);
85     for(i=0;i<x.size();++i)
86         x[i]=x[i]*y[i];
87     fft(x,-1);
88     */
89
90     for(i=0;i<x.size();++i)
91         cnt[i]=ceil(x[i].real()); // maybe we need (x[i].real
92         ()+0.5f) or nearbyint(x[i].real())
93     x.resize(2*a[n-1]); // result here
94 }
95 return 0;
96 }

```

5.5 Gaussian elimination

```

1  #define N
2
3  inline int ge(int a[N][N],int n) // 返回系数矩阵的秩
4  {
5      static int i,j,k,l;
6      for(j=i=0;j<n;++j) //第 i 行, 第 j 列
7      {
8          for(k=i;k<n;++k)
9              if(a[k][j])
10                 break;
11         if(k==n)
12             continue;
13         for(l=0;l<n;++l)
14             std::swap(a[i][l],a[k][l]);
15         for(l=0;l<n;++l)
16             if(l!=i && a[l][j])
17                 for(k=0;k<n;++k)
18                     a[l][k]^=a[i][k];

```

```

19         ++i;
20     }
21     for(j=i;j<n;++j)
22         if(a[j][n])
23             return -1; //无解
24     return i;
25 }
26 /*
27 */
28
29 void dfs(int v)
30 {
31     if(v==n)
32     {
33         static int x[MAXX],ta[MAXX][MAXX];
34         static int tmp;
35         memcpy(x,ans,sizeof(x));
36         memcpy(ta,a,sizeof(ta));
37         for(i=l-1;i>=0;--i)
38         {
39             for(j=i+1;j<n;++j)
40                 ta[i][n]^=(x[j]&&ta[i][j]); //迭代消元求解
41             x[i]=ta[i][n];
42         }
43         for(tmp=i=0;i<n;++i)
44             if(x[i])
45                 ++tmp;
46         cnt=std::min(cnt,tmp);
47         return;
48     }
49     ans[v]=0;
50     dfs(v+1);
51     ans[v]=1;
52     dfs(v+1);
53 }
54
55 inline int ge(int a[N][N],int n)
56 {
57     static int i,j,k,l;
58     for(i=j=0;j<n;++j)
59     {
60         for(k=i;k<n;++k)
61             if(a[k][i])
62                 break;
63         if(k<n)
64         {
65             for(l=0;l<=n;++l)
66                 std::swap(a[i][l],a[k][l]);
67             for(k=0;k<n;++k)
68                 if(k!=i && a[k][i])
69                     for(l=0;l<=n;++l)

```

```

70         a[k][l]^=a[i][l];
71         ++i;
72     }
73     else //将不定元交换到后面去
74     {
75         l=n-1-j+i;
76         for(k=0;k<n;++k)
77             std::swap(a[k][l],a[k][i]);
78     }
79 }
80 if(i==n)
81 {
82     for(i=cnt=0;i<n;++i)
83         if(a[i][n])
84             ++cnt;
85     printf("%d\n",cnt);
86     continue;
87 }
88 for(j=i;j<n;++j)
89     if(a[j][n])
90         break;
91 if(j<n)
92     puts("impossible");
93 else
94 {
95     memset(ans,0,sizeof(ans));
96     cnt=111;
97     dfs(l=i);
98     printf("%d\n",cnt);
99 }
100 }
101
102 /*
103 */
104 inline int ge(int n,int m)
105 {
106     static int i,j,r,c;
107     static double mv;
108     for(r=c=0;r<n && c<m;++r,++c)
109     {
110         for(mv=0,i=r;i<n;++i)
111             if(fabs(mv)<fabs(a[i][c]))
112                 mv=a[j=i][c];
113         if(fabs(mv)<eps) // important
114         {
115             —r;
116             continue;
117         }
118         for(i=0;i<=m;++i)
119             std::swap(a[r][i],a[j][i]);
120         for(j=c+1;j<=m;++j)

```

```

121     {
122         a[r][j]/=mv;
123         for(i=r+1;i<n;++i)
124             a[i][j]-=a[i][c]*a[r][j];
125     }
126 }
127 for(i=r;i<n;++i)
128     if(fabs(a[i][m])>eps)
129         return -1;
130 if(r<m) // rank
131     return m-r;
132 for(i=m-1;i>=0;--i)
133     for(j=i+1;j<m;++j)
134         a[i][m]-=a[i][j]*a[j][m]; // answer will be a[i][m]
135 return 0;
136 }

```

5.6 Integration

```

1 // simpson 公式用到的函数
2 double F(double x) {
3     return sqrt(1 + 4*a*a*x*x);
4 }
5
6 // 三点 simpson 法。这里要求 F 是一个全局函数
7 double simpson(double a, double b) {
8     double c = a + (b-a)/2;
9     return (F(a)+4*F(c)+F(b))*(b-a)/6;
10 }
11
12 // 自适应 Simpson 公式 (递归过程)。已知整个区间 [a,b] 上的三点 simpson 值 A
13 double asr(double a, double b, double eps, double A) {
14     double c = a + (b-a)/2;
15     double L = simpson(a, c), R = simpson(c, b);
16     if(fabs(L+R-A) <= 15*eps)
17         return L+R+(L+R-A)/15.0;
18     return asr(a, c, eps/2, L) + asr(c, b, eps/2, R);
19 }
20
21 // 自适应 Simpson 公式 (主过程)
22 double asr(double a, double b, double eps)
23 {
24     return asr(a, b, eps, simpson(a, b));
25 }
26
27 // 用自适应 Simpson 公式计算宽度为 w, 高度为 h 的抛物线长
28 double parabola_arc_length(double w, double h)
29 {
30     a = 4.0*h/(w*w); // 修改全局变量 a, 从而改变全局函数 F 的行为
31     return asr(0, w/2, 1e-5)*2;
32 }
33

```

```

34 // thx for mzry
35 inline double f(double)
36 {
37     /*
38     define the function
39     */
40 }
41
42 inline double simp(double l,double r)
43 {
44     double h = (r-l)/2.0;
45     return h*(f(l)+4*f((l+r)/2.0)+f(r))/3.0;
46 }
47
48 inline double rsimp(double l,double r) // call here
49 {
50     double mid = (l+r)/2.0;
51     if(fabs((simp(l,r)-simp(l,mid)-simp(mid,r)))/15 < eps)
52         return simp(l,r);
53     else
54         return rsimp(l,mid)+rsimp(mid,r);
55 }
56
57 //Romberg
58
59 /* Romberg 求定积分
60 * 输入: 积分区间 [a,b], 被积函数 f(x,y,z)
61 * 输出: 积分结果
62 * f(x,y,z) 示例:
63 * double f0( double x, double l, double t )
64 * {
65 * return sqrt(1.0+l*l*t*t*cos(t*x)*cos(t*x));
66 * }
67 */
68 double Integral(double a, double b, double (*f)(double x, double y,
        double z), double eps, double l, double t);
69
70 inline double Romberg (double a, double b, double (*f)(double x,
        double y, double z), double eps, double l, double t)
71 {
72 #define MAX_N 1000
73     int i, j, temp2, min;
74     double h, R[2][MAX_N], temp4;
75     for (i=0; i<MAX_N; i++)
76     {
77         R[0][i] = 0.0;
78         R[1][i] = 0.0;
79     }
80     h = b-a;
81     min = (int)(log(h*10.0)/log(2.0)); //h should be at most 0.1
82     R[0][0] = ((*f)(a, l, t)+(*f)(b, l, t))*h*0.50;

```

```

83     i = 1;
84     temp2 = 1;
85     while (i<MAX_N)
86     {
87         i++;
88         R[1][0] = 0.0;
89         for (j=1; j<=temp2; j++)
90             R[1][0] += (*f)(a+h*((double)j-0.50), l, t);
91         R[1][0] = (R[0][0] + h*R[1][0])*0.50;
92         temp4 = 4.0;
93         for (j=1; j<i; j++)
94         {
95             R[1][j] = R[1][j-1] + (R[1][j-1]-R[0][j-1])/(temp4-1.0)
96             ;
97             temp4 *= 4.0;
98         }
99         if ((fabs(R[1][i-1]-R[0][i-2])<eps) && (i>min))
100             return R[1][i-1];
101         h *= 0.50;
102         temp2 *= 2;
103         for (j=0; j<i; j++)
104             R[0][j] = R[1][j];
105     }
106     return R[1][MAX_N-1];
107 }
108 inline double Integral(double a, double b, double (*f)(double x,
109     double y, double z), double eps, double l, double t)
110 {
111     const double pi(acos(-1.0f));
112     int n;
113     double R, p, res;
114     n = (int)(floor)(b * t * 0.50 / pi);
115     p = 2.0 * pi / t;
116     res = b - (double)n * p;
117     if (n)
118         R = Romberg (a, p, f0, eps/(double)n, l, t);
119     R = R * (double)n + Romberg( 0.0, res, f0, eps, l, t );
120     return R/100.0;
121 }
122 //
123 inline double romberg(double a,double b)
124 {
125     #define MAXN 111
126     double t[MAXN][MAXN];
127     int n,k,i,m;
128     double h,g,p;
129     h=(double)(b-a)/2;
130     t[0][0]=h*(func(a)+func(b));
131     k=n=1;

```



```

132     do
133     {
134         g=0;
135         for(i=1;i<=n;i++)
136             g+=func((a+((2*i-1)*h)));
137         t[k][0]=(t[k-1][0]/2)+(h*g);
138         p = 1.0;
139         for(m=1;m<=k;m++)
140         {
141             p=p*4.0f;
142             t[k-m][m]=(p*t[k-m+1][m-1]-t[k-m][m-1])/(p-1);
143         }
144         m-=1;
145         h/=2;
146         n*=2;
147         k+=1;
148     }
149     while (fabs(t[0][m]-t[0][m-1])>eps);
150     return t[0][m];
151 }
152

```

5.7 inverse element

```

1  inline void getInv2(int x,int mod)
2  {
3      inv[1]=1;
4      for (int i=2; i<=x; i++)
5          inv[i]=(mod-(mod/i)*inv[mod%i]%mod)%mod;
6  }
7
8  long long inv(long long x)// likes above one
9  {
10     return x <= 1ll ? x : (mod - mod / x) * inv(mod % x) % mod;
11 }
12
13 inline long long power(long long x,long long y,int mod)
14 {
15     long long ret=1;
16     for (long long a=x%mod; y; y>>=1,a=a*a%mod)
17         if (y&1)
18             ret=ret*a%mod;
19     return ret;
20 }
21
22 inline int getInv(int x,int mod)//mod 为素数
23 {
24     return power(x,mod-2,mod);
25 }
26
27 //谨慎来说, 用 exgcd 更靠谱
28 void gcd(int n,int k,int &x,int &y)

```

```

29 {
30     if(k)
31     {
32         gcd(k,n%k,x,y);
33         int t=x;
34         x=y;
35         y=t-(n/k)*y;
36         return;
37     }
38     x=1;
39     y=0;
40 }
41
42 inline int inv(int b,int mod)
43 {
44     static int x,y;
45     gcd(b,mod,x,y);
46     if(x<0)
47         x+=mod;
48     return x;
49 }

```

5.8 Linear programming

```

1  #include<cstdio>
2  #include<cstring>
3  #include<cmath>
4  #include<algorithm>
5
6  #define MAXN 33
7  #define MAXM 33
8  #define eps 1e-8
9
10 double a[MAXN][MAXM],b[MAXN],c[MAXM];
11 double x[MAXM],d[MAXN][MAXM];
12 int ix[MAXN+MAXM];
13 double ans;
14 int n,m;
15 int i,j,k,r,s;
16 double D;
17
18 inline bool simplex()
19 {
20     r=n;
21     s=m++;
22     for(i=0;i<n+m;++i)
23         ix[i]=i;
24     memset(d,0,sizeof d);
25     for(i=0;i<n;++i)
26     {
27         for(j=0;j+1<m;++j)
28             d[i][j]=-a[i][j];

```

```

29         d[i][m-1]=1;
30         d[i][m]=b[i];
31         if(d[r][m]>d[i][m])
32             r=i;
33     }
34     for(j=0;j+1<m;++j)
35         d[n][j]=c[j];
36     d[n+1][m-1]=-1;
37     while(true)
38     {
39         if(r<n)
40         {
41             std::swap(ix[s],ix[r+m]);
42             d[r][s]=1./d[r][s];
43             for(j=0;j<=m;++j)
44                 if(j!=s)
45                     d[r][j]*=-d[r][s];
46             for(i=0;i<=n+1;++i)
47                 if(i!=r)
48                 {
49                     for(j=0;j<=m;++j)
50                         if(j!=s)
51                             d[i][j]+=d[r][j]*d[i][s];
52                     d[i][s]*=d[r][s];
53                 }
54             }
55         r=-1;
56         s=-1;
57         for(j=0;j<m;++j)
58             if((s<0 || ix[s]>ix[j]) && (d[n+1][j]>eps || (d[n+1][j]
59                 ]>-eps && d[n][j]>eps)))
60                 s=j;
61         if(s<0)
62             break;
63         for(i=0;i<n;++i)
64             if(d[i][s]<=-eps && (r<0 || (D=(d[r][m]/d[r][s]-d[i][m]/
65                 d[i][s]))<=-eps || (D<eps && ix[r+m]>ix[i+m])))
66                 r=i;
67         if(r<0)
68             return false;
69     }
70     if(d[n+1][m]<=-eps)
71         return false;
72     for(i=m;i<n+m;++i)
73         if(ix[i]+1<m)
74             x[ix[i]]=d[i-m][m]; // answer
75     ans=d[n][m]; // maxium value
76     return true;
77 }
78
79 int main()

```

```

78 {
79     while (scanf("%d%d",&m,&n)!=EOF)
80     {
81         for(i=0;i<m;++i)
82             scanf("%lf",c+i); // max{ sum{c[i]*x[i]} }
83         for(i=0;i<n;++i)
84         {
85             for(j=0;j<m;++j)
86                 scanf("%lf",a[i]+j); // sum{ a[i]*x[i] } <= b
87             scanf("%lf",b+i);
88             b[i]*=n;
89         }
90         simplex();
91         printf("Nasa can spend %.0lf taka.\n",ceil(ans));
92     }
93     return 0;
94 }
95
96 /*
97 Simplex C(n+m)(n)
98 maximize:
99     
$$\sum_{i=1}^n (c[i] \times x[i])$$

100 subject to
101     
$$\forall i \in [1, m]$$

102     
$$\sum_{j=1}^n (a[i][j] \times x[j]) \leq rhs[i]$$

103 限制:
104     传入的矩阵必须是标准形式的.
105 sample:
106 3 3
107 15 17 20
108 0 1 -1 2
109 3 3 5 15
110 3 2 1 8
111 out:
112 OPTIMAL
113 76.00000
114 x[ 1 ] = 0.333333
115 x[ 2 ] = 3.000000
116 x[ 3 ] = 1.000000
117 */
118
119 #include <stdio>
120 #include <cstring>
121 #include <cmath>
122
123 #define eps 1e-8
124 #define inf 1e15
125 #define OPTIMAL -1 //最优解
126 #define UNBOUNDED -2 //无边界的

```

```

127 #define FEASIBLE -3 //可行的
128 #define INFEASIBLE -4 //无解
129 #define PIVOT_OK 1 //还可以松弛
130
131 #define N 45 //变量个数
132 #define M 45 //约束个数
133
134 int basic[N],row[M],col[N];
135 double c0[N];
136
137 inline double dcmp(double x)
138 {
139     if(x>eps)
140         return 1;
141     if(x<=-eps)
142         return -1;
143     return 0;
144 }
145
146 inline int Pivot(int n,int m,double *c,double a[M][N],double *rhs,
147     int &i,int &j)
148 {
149     double min=inf;
150     int k=-1;
151     for(j=0;j<=n;j++)
152         if(!basic[j] && dcmp(c[j])>0)
153             if(k<0 || dcmp(c[j]-c[k])>0)
154                 k=j;
155     j=k;
156     if(k<0)
157         return OPTIMAL;
158     for(k=-1,i=1;i<=m;i++)
159         if(dcmp(a[i][j])>0 && dcmp(rhs[i]/a[i][j]-min)<0)
160             {
161                 min=rhs[i]/a[i][j];
162                 k=i;
163             }
164     i=k;
165     if(k<0)
166         return UNBOUNDED;
167     return PIVOT_OK;
168 }
169
170 inline int PhaseII(int n,int m,double *c,double a[M][N],double *rhs
171     ,double &ans,int PivotIndex)
172 {
173     static int i,j,k,l;
174     static double tmp;
175     while((k=Pivot(n,m,c,a,rhs,i,j))==PIVOT_OK || PivotIndex)
176     {
177         if(PivotIndex)

```

```

176     {
177         i=PivotIndex;
178         j=PivotIndex=0;
179     }
180     basic[row[i]]=0;
181     col[row[i]]=0;
182     basic[j]=1;
183     col[j]=i;
184     row[i]=j;
185     tmp=a[i][j];
186     for(k=0;k<=n;k++)
187         a[i][k]/=tmp;
188     rhs[i]/=tmp;
189     for(k=1;k<=m;k++)
190         if(k!=i && dcmp(a[k][j]))
191         {
192             tmp=-a[k][j];
193             for(l=0;l<=n;l++)
194                 a[k][l]+=tmp*a[i][l];
195             rhs[k]+=tmp*rhs[i];
196         }
197     tmp=-c[j];
198     for(l=0;l<=n;l++)
199         c[l]+=a[i][l]*tmp;
200     ans-=tmp*rhs[i];
201 }
202 return k;
203 }
204
205 inline int PhaseI(int n,int m,double *c,double a[M][N],double *rhs,
206 double &ans)
207 {
208     int i,j,k=-1;
209     double tmp,min=0,ans0=0;
210     for(i=1;i<=m;i++)
211         if(dcmp(rhs[i]-min)<0)
212         {
213             min=rhs[i];
214             k=i;
215         }
216     if(k<0)
217         return FEASIBLE;
218     for(i=1;i<=m;i++)
219         a[i][0]=-1;
220     for(j=1;j<=n;j++)
221         c0[j]=0;
222     c0[0]=-1;
223     PhaseII(n,m,c0,a,rhs,ans0,k);
224     if(dcmp(ans0)<0)
225         return INFEASIBLE;
226     for(i=1;i<=m;i++)

```

```

226     a[i][0]=0;
227     for(j=1;j<=n;j++)
228         if(dcmp(c[j]) && basic[j])
229         {
230             tmp=c[j];
231             ans+=rhs[col[j]]*tmp;
232             for(i=0;i<=n;i++)
233                 c[i]-=tmp*a[col[j]][i];
234         }
235     return FEASIBLE;
236 }
237 inline int simplex(int n,int m,double *c,double a[M][N],double *rhs
    ,double &ans,double *x)
238 {
239     int i,j,k;
240     for(i=1;i<=m;i++)
241     {
242         for(j=n+1;j<=n+m;j++)
243             a[i][j]=0;
244         a[i][n+i]=1;
245         a[i][0]=0;
246         row[i]=n+i;
247         col[n+i]=i;
248     }
249     k=PhaseI(n+m,m,c,a,rhs,ans);
250     if(k==INFEASIBLE)
251         return k; //无解
252     k=PhaseII(n+m,m,c,a,rhs,ans,0);
253     for(j=0;j<=n+m;j++)
254         x[j] = 0;
255     for(i=1;i<=m;i++)
256         x[row[i]] = rhs[i];
257     return k;
258 }
259
260 double c[M],ans,a[M][N],rhs[M],x[N];
261
262 int main()
263 {
264     int i,j,n,m;
265     while(scanf("%d%d",&n,&m)!=EOF)
266     {
267         for(int i=0;i<=n+m;i++)
268         {
269             for(int j=0;j<=n+m;j++)
270                 a[i][j]=0;
271             basic[i]=0;
272             row[i]=0;
273             col[i]=0;
274             c[i]=0;
275             rhs[i]=0;

```

```

276     }
277     ans=0;
278
279     for(j=1;j<=n;++j)
280         scanf("%lf",c+j);
281     for(i=1;i<=m;++i)
282     {
283         for(j=1;j<=n;++j)
284             scanf("%lf",a[i]+j);
285         scanf("%lf",rhs+i);
286     }
287
288     switch(simplex(n,m,c,a,rhs,ans,x))
289     {
290         case OPTIMAL:
291             printf("Nasa can spend %.0f taka.\n",ceil(m*ans));
292             //for(j=1;j<=n;j++)
293             //    printf("x[ %2d ] = %10lf\n",j,x[j]);
294             break;
295         case UNBOUNDED:
296             puts("UNBOUNDED");
297             break;
298         case INFEASIBLE:
299             puts("INFEASIBLE");
300             break;
301     }
302 }
303 return 0;
304 }

```

5.9 Lucas' theorem(2)

```

1  #include<stdio>
2  #include<cstring>
3  #include<iostream>
4
5  int mod;
6  long long num[100000];
7  int ni[100],mi[100];
8  int len;
9
10 void init(int p)
11 {
12     mod=p;
13     num[0]=1;
14     for (int i=1; i<p; i++)
15         num[i]=i*num[i-1]%p;
16 }
17
18 void get(int n,int ni[],int p)
19 {
20     for (int i = 0; i < 100; i++)

```



```

21     ni[i] = 0;
22     int tlen = 0;
23     while (n != 0)
24     {
25         ni[tlen++] = n%p;
26         n /= p;
27     }
28     len = tlen;
29 }
30
31 long long power(long long x, long long y)
32 {
33     long long ret=1;
34     for (long long a=x%mod; y; y>>=1, a=a*a%mod)
35         if (y&1)
36             ret=ret*a%mod;
37     return ret;
38 }
39
40 long long getInv(long long x)//mod 为素数
41 {
42     return power(x, mod-2);
43 }
44
45 long long calc(int n, int m, int p)//C(n,m)%p
46 {
47     init(p);
48     long long ans=1;
49     for (; n && m && ans; n/=p, m/=p)
50     {
51         if (n%p>=m%p)
52             ans = ans*num[n%p]%p *getInv(num[m%p]%p)%p *getInv(num[
53                 n%p-m%p])%p;
54         else
55             ans=0;
56     }
57     return ans;
58 }
59
60 int main()
61 {
62     int t;
63     scanf("%d",&t);
64     while (t——)
65     {
66         int n,m,p;
67         scanf("%d%d%d",&n,&m,&p);
68         printf("%lld\n", calc(n+m, m, p));
69     }
70     return 0;

```

5.10 Lucas' theorem

```
1 #include <stdio>
2 /*
3    Lucas 快速求解C(n,m)%p
4    */
5 void gcd(int n,int k,int &x,int &y)
6 {
7     if(k)
8     {
9         gcd(k,n%k,x,y);
10        int t=x;
11        x=y;
12        y=t-(n/k)*y;
13        return;
14    }
15    x=1;
16    y=0;
17 }
18
19 int CmodP(int n,int k,int p)
20 {
21     if(k>n)
22         return 0;
23     int a,b,flag=0,x,y;
24     a=b=1;
25     for(int i=1;i<=k;i++)
26     {
27         x=n-i+1;
28         y=i;
29         while(x%p==0)
30         {
31             x/=p;
32             ++flag;
33         }
34         while(y%p==0)
35         {
36             y/=p;
37             --flag;
38         }
39         x%=p;
40         y%=p;
41
42         a*=x;
43         b*=y;
44
45         b%=p;
46         a%=p;
47     }
48     if(flag)
49         return 0;
```

```

50     gcd(b,p,x,y);
51     if(x<0)
52         x+=p;
53     a*=x;
54     a%=p;
55     return a;
56 }
57
58 //用Lucas 定理求解 C(n,m) % p ,p 是素数
59 long long Lucas(long long n, long long m, long long p)
60 {
61     long long ans=1;
62     while(m && n && ans)
63     {
64         ans*=(CmodP(n%p,m%p,p));
65         ans=ans%p;
66         n=n/p;
67         m=m/p;
68     }
69     return ans;
70 }
71 int main()
72 {
73     long long n,k,p,ans;
74     int cas=0;
75     while(scanf("%I64d%I64d%I64d",&n,&k,&p)!=EOF)
76     {
77         if(k>n-k)
78             k=n-k;
79         ans=Lucas(n+1,k,p)+n-k;
80         printf("Case_#%d:_%I64d\n",++cas,ans%p);
81     }
82     return 0;
83 }

```

5.11 matrix

```

1  template<int n>class Matrix
2  {
3      long long a[n][n];
4      inline Matrix<n> operator*(const Matrix<n> &b)const //比照着公式
        来会快一点常数.....nmlgb 的 zoj3289.....
5      {
6          //别忘了矩阵乘法虽然满足结合律但是不满足交换律.....
7          static Matrix<n> re;
8          static int i,j,k;
9          for(i=0;i<n;++i)
10             for(j=0;j<n;++j)
11                 re.a[i][j]=0;
12          for(k=0;k<n;++k)
13             for(i=0;i<n;++i)
14                 if(a[i][k])

```

```

15         for(j=0;j<n;++j)
16             if(b.a[k][j])
17                 re.a[i][j]=(re.a[i][j]+a[i][k]*b.a[k][j
18                     ])%mod;
19     return re;
20 }
21 inline Matrix<n> operator^(int y) const
22 {
23     static Matrix<n> re,x;
24     static int i,j;
25     for(i=0;i<n;++i)
26     {
27         for(j=0;j<n;++j)
28         {
29             re.a[i][j]=0;
30             x.a[i][j]=a[i][j];
31         }
32         re.a[i][i]=1;
33     }
34     for(;y;y>>=1,x=x*x)
35         if(y&1)
36             re=re*x;
37     return re;
38 }
39 long long det()
40 {
41     static int i,j,k;
42     static long long ret,t;
43     ret=1ll;
44     for(i=0;i<n;++i)
45         for(j=0;j<n;++j)
46             a[i][j]%=mod;
47     for(i=0;i<n;++i)
48     {
49         for(j=i+1;j<n;++j)
50             while(a[j][i])
51             {
52                 t=a[i][i]/a[j][i];
53                 for(k=i;k<n;++k)
54                     a[i][k]=(a[i][k]-a[j][k]*t)%mod;
55                 for(k=i;k<n;++k)
56                     std::swap(a[i][k],a[j][k]);
57                 ret=-ret;
58             }
59         if(!a[i][i])
60             return 0ll;
61         ret=ret*a[i][i]%mod;
62     }
63     return (ret+mod)%mod;
64 };

```

```

65 |
66 | /*
67 | Fibonacci Matrix
68 | 1 1
69 | 1 0
70 | org[0][j], trans[i][j]
71 | means
72 | transform(org,1 times)  $\rightarrow$   $org[0][j] = \sum_{i=0}^n org[0][i] \times trans[i][j]$ 
73 | */

```

5.12 Pell's equation

```

1 | /*
2 | find the (x,y)pair that  $x^2 - n \times y^2 = 1$ 
3 | these is not solution if and only if n is a square number.
4 |
5 | solution:
6 | simply brute-force search the integer y, get (x1,y1). ( tooooo slow
7 | in some situation )
8 | or we can enumerate the continued fraction of  $\sqrt{n}$ , as  $\frac{x}{y}$ , it will be
9 | much more faster
10 |
11 | other solution pairs' matrix:
12 |  $\begin{matrix} x1 & n \times y1 \\ y1 & x1 \end{matrix}$ 
13 | k-th solution is  $\{matrix\}^k$ 
14 | */
15 |
16 | import java.util.*;
17 | import java.math.*;
18 |
19 | public class Main
20 | {
21 |     static BigInteger p,q,p1,p2,p3,q1,q2,q3,a1,a2,a0,h1,h2,g1,g2,n0;
22 |     static int n,t;
23 |     static void solve()
24 |     {
25 |         p2=BigInteger.ONE;
26 |         p1=BigInteger.ZERO;
27 |         q2=BigInteger.ZERO;
28 |         q1=BigInteger.ONE;
29 |         a0=a1=BigInteger.valueOf((long)Math.sqrt(n));
30 |         g1=BigInteger.ZERO;
31 |         h1=BigInteger.ONE;
32 |         n0=BigInteger.valueOf(n);
33 |         while(true)
34 |         {
35 |             g2=a1.multiply(h1).subtract(g1);

```

```

34         h2=(n0.subtract(g2.multiply(g2))).divide(h1);
35         a2=(g2.add(a0)).divide(h2);
36         p=p2.multiply(a1).add(p1);
37         q=q2.multiply(a1).add(q1);
38         if(p.multiply(p).subtract(n0.multiply(q.multiply(q))).
           equals(BigInteger.ONE))
39             return ;
40         a1=a2;
41         g1=g2;
42         h1=h2;
43         p1=p2;
44         p2=p;
45         q1=q2;
46         q2=q;
47     }
48 }
49 public static void main(String[] args)
50 {
51     Scanner in=new Scanner(System.in);
52     t=in.nextInt();
53     for(int i=0;i<t;++i)
54     {
55         n=in.nextInt();
56         solve();
57         System.out.println(p+" "+q);
58     }
59 }
60 }

```

5.13 Pollard's rho algorithm

```

1  #include<cstdio>
2  #include<cstdlib>
3  #include<list>
4
5  short T;
6  unsigned long long a;
7  std::list<unsigned long long>fac;
8
9  inline unsigned long long multi_mod(const unsigned long long &a,
   unsigned long long b,const unsigned long long &n)
10 {
11     unsigned long long exp(a%n),tmp(0);
12     while(b)
13     {
14         if(b&1)
15         {
16             tmp+=exp;
17             if(tmp>n)
18                 tmp-=n;
19         }
20     exp<<=1;

```

```

21         if(exp>n)
22             exp-=n;
23         b>>=1;
24     }
25     return tmp;
26 }
27
28 inline unsigned long long exp_mod(unsigned long long a,unsigned
    long long b,const unsigned long long &c)
29 {
30     unsigned long long tmp(1);
31     while(b)
32     {
33         if(b&1)
34             tmp=multi_mod(tmp,a,c);
35         a=multi_mod(a,a,c);
36         b>>=1;
37     }
38     return tmp;
39 }
40
41 inline bool miller_rabbin(const unsigned long long &n,short T)
42 {
43     if(n==2)
44         return true;
45     if(n<2 || !(n&1))
46         return false;
47     unsigned long long a,u(n-1),x,y;
48     short t(0),i;
49     while(!(u&1))
50     {
51         ++t;
52         u>>=1;
53     }
54     while(T—)
55     {
56         a=rand()%(n-1)+1;
57         x=exp_mod(a,u,n);
58         for(i=0;i<t;++i)
59         {
60             y=multi_mod(x,x,n);
61             if(y==1 && x!=1 && x!=n-1)
62                 return false;
63             x=y;
64         }
65         if(y!=1)
66             return false;
67     }
68     return true;
69 }
70

```

```

71 unsigned long long gcd(const unsigned long long &a,const unsigned
    long long &b)
72 {
73     return b?gcd(b,a%b):a;
74 }
75
76 inline unsigned long long pollar_rho(const unsigned long long n,
    const unsigned long long &c)
77 {
78     unsigned long long x(rand()%(n-1)+1),y,d,i(1),k(2);
79     y=x;
80     while(true)
81     {
82         ++i;
83         x=(multi_mod(x,x,n)+c)%n;
84         d=gcd((x-y+n)%n,n);
85         if(d>1 && d<n)
86             return d;
87         if(x==y)
88             return n;
89         if(i==k)
90         {
91             k<<=1;
92             y=x;
93         }
94     }
95 }
96
97 void find(const unsigned long long &n,short c)
98 {
99     if(n==1)
100         return;
101     if(miller_rabbin(n,6))
102     {
103         fac.push_back(n);
104         return;
105     }
106     unsigned long long p(n);
107     short k(c);
108     while(p>=n)
109         p=pollar_rho(p,c-);
110     find(p,k);
111     find(n/p,k);
112 }
113
114 int main()
115 {
116     scanf("%hd",&T);
117     while(T--)
118     {
119         scanf("%llu",&a);

```



```

120         fac.clear();
121         find(a,120);
122         if(fac.size()==1)
123             puts("Prime");
124         else
125         {
126             fac.sort();
127             printf("%llu\n",fac.front());
128         }
129     }
130     return 0;
131 }

```

5.14 Combinatorics

5.14.1 Subfactorial

$!n$ = number of permutations of n elements with no fixed points

from !0:

1, 0, 1, 2, 9, 44, 265, 1854, 14833, 133496, 1334961, 14684570

$$!n = (n-1)(!(n-1) + !(n-2))$$

$$\text{PS: } n! = (n-1)((n-1)! + (n-2)!)$$

$$!n = n \times n! + (-1)^n$$

Rencontres numbers:

$D_{n,k}$ is the number of permutations of $\{1, \dots, n\}$ that have exactly k fixed points.

$$D_{n,0} = !n$$

$$D_{n,k} = \binom{n}{k} \times !(n-k)$$

5.14.2 Ménage numbers

Ménage numbers:

number of permutations s of $[0, \dots, n-1]$ such that.

$$\forall i, s(i) \neq i \text{ and } s(i) \not\equiv i+1 \pmod{n}.$$

from A(0):

1, 0, 0, 1, 2, 13, 80, 579, 4738, 43387, 439792, 4890741

$$A_n = \sum_{k=0}^n (-1)^k \frac{2n}{2n-k} \binom{2n-k}{k} (n-k)!$$

$$A_n = nA_{n-1} + \frac{n}{n-2}A_{n-2} + \frac{4(-1)^{n-1}}{n-2}$$

$$A_n = nA_{n-1} + 2A_{n-2} - (n-4)A_{n-3} - A_{n-4}$$

5.14.3 Multiset

Permutation:

MultiSet $S = \{1 \text{ m}, 4 \text{ s}, 4 \text{ i}, 2 \text{ p}\}$

$$P(S) = \frac{(1+4+4+2)!}{1!4!4!2!}$$

Combination:

MultiSet $S = \{\infty a_1, \infty a_2, \dots, \infty a_k\}$

$$\binom{S}{r} = \frac{(r+k-1)!}{r!(k-1)!} = \binom{r+k-1}{r}$$

if($r > \min\{\text{count}(\text{element}[i])\}$)

you have to resolve this problem with inclusion-exclusion principle.

MS T={3 a,4 b,5 c}

MS $T_* = \{\infty a, \infty b, \infty c\}$

$A1 = \{ \binom{T_*}{10} | \text{count}(a) > 3 \} // \binom{8}{6}$

$A2 = \{ \binom{T_*}{10} | \text{count}(b) > 4 \} // \binom{7}{5}$

$A3 = \{ \binom{T_*}{10} | \text{count}(c) > 5 \} // \binom{6}{4}$

$\binom{T}{10} = \binom{T_*}{10} - (|A1| + |A2| + |A3|) + (|A1 \cap A2| + |A1 \cap A3| + |A2 \cap A3|) - |A1 \cap A2 \cap A3|$
ans=C(10,12)-(C(6,8)+C(5,7)+C(4,6))+(C(1,3)+C(0,2)+0)-0=6

5.14.4 Distributing Balls into Boxes

Distributing m Balls into n Boxes.

balls	boxes	empty	counts
diff	diff	empty	n^m
diff	diff	full	$n! \times S(m, n) = \sum_{i=0}^n (-1)^i \binom{n}{i} (n-i)^m$ (inclusion-exclusion principle)
diff	same	empty	$\sum_{k=1}^{\min\{n,m\}} s(m, k) = \frac{1}{n!} \sum_{k=1}^{\min\{n,m\}} \sum_{i=0}^k (-1)^i \binom{k}{i} (k-i)^m$
diff	same	full	$S(m, n)$ (Stirling numbers of the second kind)
same	diff	empty	$\binom{n+m-1}{n-1}$
same	diff	full	$\binom{m-1}{n-1}$
same	same	empty	$\text{dp}[0][0..n] = \text{dp}[1..m][1] = 1;$ if($m \geq n$) $\text{dp}[m][n] = \text{dp}[m][n-1] + \text{dp}[m-n][n];$ else $\text{dp}[m][n] = \text{dp}[m][n-1];$
same	same	full	$g[m][n] = \text{dp}[m-n][n];$

5.14.5 Combinatorial Game Theory

Wythoff's game:

- There are two piles of counters.
- Players take turns removing counters (at least 1 counter) from one or both piles; in the latter case, the numbers of counters removed from each pile must be equal.
- The player who removes the last counter wins.

consider the counters of status as pair (a,b) ($a \leq b$)

{first player loses} $\iff a = \lfloor (b-a) \times \phi \rfloor, \phi = \frac{\sqrt{5}+1}{2}$

Fibonacci Nim:

- There is one pile of n counters.
- The first player may remove any positive number of counters, but not the whole pile.

- Thereafter, each player may remove at most twice the number of counters his opponent took on the previous move.
- The player who removes the last counter wins.

{first player wins} $\iff n \notin \{\text{Fibonacci number}\}$

poj 1740:

- There are n piles of stones.
- At each step of the game, the player choose a pile, remove at least one stones, then freely move stones from this pile to any other pile that still has stones.
- The player who removes the last counter wins.

{first player lose} $\iff n$ is even && $(a_1, a_2, \dots, a_k) (a_1 \leq a_2 \leq \dots \leq a_{2k})$ satisfy $a_{2i-1} = a_{2i} \{ \forall i \in [1, k] \}$

Staircase Nim:

- A staircase of n steps contains coins on some of the steps.
- A move of staircase nim consists of moving any positive number of coins from any step j, to the next lower step, j - 1.
- Coins reaching the ground (step 0) are removed from play.
- The player who removes the last counter wins.

Even steps are unusefull.

$$SG = x_1 \oplus x_3 \oplus x_5 \dots$$

Anti-SG:

- Everything is likes SG.
- The player who removes the last counter loses.

{first player wins} \iff

SGsum=0, && {all piles is 1}

SGsum \neq 0, && {some piles are larger than 1}

Every-SG:

- Everything is likes SG.
- For each turns, player have to move all of sub-games if the sub-game was not ended yet.

{first player wins} $\iff \max(\text{steps of all sub-games})$ is odd.

Coin Game:

- Given a horizontal line of N coins with some coins showing heads and some tails.
- Each turn, a player have to follow some rules, flip some coins. But the most right coin he flipped has to be flipped from head to tail.

- The player who can not flip coin loses.

$$\text{game}\{\text{THHTTH}\} = \text{game}\{\text{TH}\} \oplus \text{game}\{\text{TTH}\} \oplus \text{game}\{\text{TTTTTH}\}$$

Tree Game:

- There is a rooted tree.
- Each turn, a player has to remove a edge from the tree. The parts can not connect with root with also are removed.
- The player who removes the last edge wins.

$$\forall \text{node}(x),$$

$$SG(x) = (SG(i_1) + 1) \oplus (SG(i_2) + 1) \oplus \dots (\forall i \text{ are childnodes of } x)$$

Undirectional Graph Game:

- There is a rooted undirectional graph.
- Other rules are likes Tree Game.

Odd Circle's SG value is 1.

Even Circle's SG value is 0.

turn the graph to a tree.

5.14.6 Catalan number

from C_0

1, 1, 2, 5, 14, 42, 132, 429, 1430, 4862, 16796, 58786, 208012, 742900, 2674440, 9694845, 35357670, 129644790, 477638700, 1767263190, 6564120420

$$C_0 = 1$$

$$C_{n+1} = \sum_{i=0}^n C_i C_{n-i}$$

$$C_{n+1} = \frac{2(2n+1)}{n+1} C_n$$

$$C_n = \binom{2n}{n} - \binom{2n}{n+1} = \frac{1}{n+1} \binom{2n}{n} = \frac{(2n)!}{(n+1)!n!}$$

$$C_n \sim \frac{4^n}{n^{3/2}\sqrt{\pi}}$$

Applications:

1. C_n counts the number of expressions containing n pairs of parentheses which are correctly matched.
2. C_n is the number of full binary trees with $n + 1$ leaves.
3. C_n is the number of non-isomorphic ordered trees with $n+1$ vertices. (An ordered tree is a rooted tree in which the children of each vertex are given a fixed left-to-right order.)
4. C_n is the number of monotonic paths along the edges of a grid with $n \times n$ square cells, which do not pass above the diagonal. ($x \leq y$ for C_n , $x < y$ for $C_n - 1$)

$$(a) \text{ for the rectangle } (p,q), (x < y), \text{ans} = \binom{p+q-1}{p} - \binom{p+q-1}{p-1} = \frac{q-p}{q+p} \binom{p+q}{q}$$

$$(b) \text{ for the rectangle } (p,q), (x \leq y), \text{ans} = \binom{p+q}{p} - \binom{p+q}{p-1} = \frac{q-p+1}{q+1} \binom{p+q}{q}$$

5. C_n is the number of different ways a convex polygon with $n + 2$ sides can be cut into triangles by connecting vertices with straight lines.
6. C_n is the number of permutations of $\{1, \dots, n\}$ that avoid the pattern 123.
7. C_n is the number of ways to tile a staircase shape of height n with n rectangles.

5.14.7 Stirling number

First kind:

Stirling numbers of the first kind is signed.

The unsigned Stirling numbers of the first kind are denoted by $s(n, k)$.

$$s(4, 2) = 11$$

$s(n, k)$ count the number of permutations of n elements with k disjoint cycles.

$$s(n, 0) = s(1, 1) = 1$$

$$s(n+1, k) = s(n, k-1) + n s(n, k)$$

Second kind:

$S(n, k)$ count the number of ways to partition a set of n labelled objects into k nonempty unlabelled subsets.

$$S(4, 2) = 7$$

$$S(n, n) = S(n, 1) = 1$$

$$S(n, k) = S(n-1, k-1) + k S(n-1, k)$$

$$S(n, n-1) = \binom{n}{2} = \frac{n(n-1)}{2}$$

$$S(n, 2) = 2^{n-1} - 1$$

5.14.8 Delannoy number

Delannoy number D describes the number of paths from $(0, 0)$ to (m, n) , using only single steps north, northeast, or east.

$$D(0, 0) = 1$$

$$D(m, n) = D(m-1, n) + D(m-1, n-1) + D(m, n-1)$$

central Delannoy numbers $D(n) = D(n, n)$

$D(n)$ from 0:

1, 3, 13, 63, 321, 1683, 8989, 48639, 265729

$$nD(n) = 3(2n-1)D(n-1) - (n-1)D(n-2)$$

5.14.9 Schröder number

Large:

Describes the number of paths from $(0, 0)$ to (m, n) , using only single steps north, northeast, or east, for all (x, y) , $(x \leq y)$.

for $(n=m)$, from 0:

1, 2, 6, 22, 90, 394, 1806, 8558, 41586, 206098

$$S(n) = S(n-1) + \sum_{k=0}^{n-1} S(k)S(n-1-k)$$

Little: (aka. super-Catalan numbers, Hipparchus numbers)

1. the number of different trees with n leaves and with all internal vertices having two or more children.
2. the number of ways of inserting brackets into a sequence.
3. the number of ways of dissecting a convex polygon into smaller polygons by inserting diagonals.

from 0:

1, 1, 3, 11, 45, 197, 903, 4279, 20793, 103049

$$s(n) = S(n)/2$$

$$s(0) = s(1) = 1$$

$$ns(n) = (6n-9)s(n-1) - (n-3)s(n-2)$$

$$a(n+1) = -a(n) + 2 \sum_{k=1}^n a(k) \times a(n+1-k)$$

$$a(n+1) = \sum_{k=0}^{(n-1)/2} 2^k \times 3^{n-1-2k} \binom{n-1}{2k}$$

5.14.10 Bell number

Number of partitions of a set of n labeled elements.

from 0:

1, 1, 2, 5, 15, 52, 203, 877, 4140, 21147, 115975

$$B_{n+1} = \sum_{k=0}^n \binom{n}{k} B_k$$

$$B_{p+n} \equiv B_n + B_{n+1} \pmod{p} \quad (p \text{ for prime})$$

$$B_{p^m+n} \equiv mB_n + B_{n+1} \pmod{p} \quad (p \text{ for prime})$$

$$B_n = \sum_{k=1}^n S(n, k) \quad (S \text{ for Stirling second kind})$$

5.14.11 Eulerian number

First kind:

the number of permutations of the numbers 1 to n in which exactly m elements are greater than the previous element

$$A(n, 0) = 1$$

$$A(n, m) = (n-m)A(n-1, m-1) + (m+1)A(n-1, m)$$

$$A(n, m) = (n-m+1)A(n-1, m-1) + mA(n-1, m)$$

$$A(n, m) = A(n, n-1-m)$$

Second kind:

count the permutations of the multiset $\{1, 1, 2, 2, \dots, n, n\}$ with k ascents with the restriction that for all m

$$T(n, 0) = 1$$

$$T(n, m) = (2n-m-1)T(n-1, m-1) + (m+1)T(n-1, m)$$

5.14.12 Motzkin number

1. the number of different ways of drawing non-intersecting chords on a circle between n points

2. Number of sequences of length $n-1$ consisting of positive integers such that the opening and ending elements are 1 or 2 and the absolute difference between any 2 consecutive elements is 0 or 1
3. paths from $(0,0)$ to $(n,0)$ in an $n \times n$ grid using only steps $U = (1,1)$, $F = (1,0)$ and $D = (1,-1)$

from 0:

1, 1, 2, 4, 9, 21, 51, 127, 323, 835, 2188, 5798, 15511, 41835, 113634, 310572, 853467

$$M_{n+1} = M_n + \sum_{i=0}^{n-1} M_i M_{n-1-i} = \frac{2n+3}{n+3} M_n + \frac{3n}{n+3} M_{n-1}$$

$$M_n = \sum_{k=0}^{\lfloor n/2 \rfloor} \binom{n}{2k} C_k \text{ (C for catalan)}$$

5.14.13 Narayana number

1. the number of expressions containing n pairs of brackets which are correctly matched and which contain k pairs of $()$.
2. the number of paths from $(0, 0)$ to $(2n, 0)$, with steps only northeast and southeast, not straying below the x -axis, with k peaks.

$$N(n,0)=0$$

$$N(n,k) = \frac{1}{n} \binom{n}{k} \binom{n}{k-1}$$

$$N(n,k) = \frac{1}{k} \binom{n-1}{k-1} \binom{n}{k-1}$$

$$\sum_{k=1}^n N(n,k) = C_n \text{ (C for catalan)}$$

5.15 Number theory

5.15.1 Divisor Function

$$n = p_1^{a_1} \times p_2^{a_2} \times \dots \times p_s^{a_s}$$

sum of positive divisors function

$$\sigma(n) = \prod_{j=1}^s \frac{p_j^{a_j+1} - 1}{p_j - 1}$$

number of positive divisors function

$$\tau(n) = \prod_{j=1}^s (a_j + 1)$$

5.15.2 Reduced Residue System

Euler's totient function:

对正整数 n , 欧拉函数 φ 是小于或等于 n 的数中与 n 互质的数的数目, 也就是对 n 的简化剩余系的大小。

$\varphi(2)=1$ (唯一和 1 互质的数就是 1 本身)。

若 m, n 互质, $\varphi(m \times n) = \varphi(m) \times \varphi(n)$ 。

对于 n 来说, 所有这样的数的和为 $\frac{n \times \varphi(n)}{2}$ 。

$\gcd(k, n) = d, k \in [1, n]$, 这样的 k 有 $\varphi(\frac{n}{d})$

```

1 inline int phi(int n)
2 {
3     static int i;
4     static int re;
5     re=n;
6     for(i=0;prm[i]*prm[i]<=n;++i)
7         if(n%prm[i]==0)
8             {
9                 re-=re/prm[i];
10                do
11                    n/=prm[i];
12                while(n%prm[i]==0);
13            }
14     if(n!=1)
15         re-=re/n;
16     return re;
17 }
18
19 inline void Euler()
20 {
21     static int i,j;
22     phi[1]=1;
23     for(i=2;i<MAXX;++i)
24         if(!phi[i])
25             for(j=i;j<MAXX;j+=i)
26                 {
27                     if(!phi[j])
28                         phi[j]=j;
29                     phi[j]=phi[j]/i*(i-1);
30                 }
31 }

```

Multiplicative order:

the multiplicative order of a modulo n is the smallest positive integer k with $a^k \equiv 1 \pmod{n}$

对 m 的简化剩余系中的所有 x , $\text{ord}(x)$ 都一定是 $\varphi(m)$ 的一个约数 (aka. Euler's totient theorem)

求:

method 1、根据定义, 对 $\varphi(m)$ 分解素因子之后暴力寻找最小的一个 $d \in \{d | \varphi(m)\}$, 满足 $x^d \equiv 1 \pmod{m}$;

method 2、

```

1 inline long long ord(long long x, long long m)
2 {
3     static long long ans;
4     static int i,j;
5     ans=phi(m);
6     for(i=0;i<fac.size();++i)

```



```

7 |         for(j=0;j<fac[i].second && pow(x,ans/fac[i].first,m)==1ll
      |             ;++j)
8 |             ans/=fac[i].first;
9 |     return ans;
10| }

```

Primitive root:

若 $\text{ord}(x) = \varphi(m)$, 则 x 为 m 的一个原根

因此只需检查所有 $x^d \{d|\varphi(m)\}$ 找到使 $x^d \equiv 1 \pmod{m}$ 的所有 d , 当且仅当这样的 d 只有一个, 并且为 $\varphi(m)$ 的时候, x 是 m 的一个原根

当且仅当 $m = 1, 2, 4, p^n, 2 \times p^n$ $\{p$ 为奇质数, n 为正整数 $\}$ 时, m 存在原根 // 应该是指存在对于完全剩余系的原根……?

当 m 存在原根时, 原根数目为 $\varphi(\varphi(m))$

求:

枚举每一个简化剩余系中的数 i , 若对于 i 的每一个质因子 $p[j], i^{\frac{\varphi(m)}{p[j]}} \not\equiv 1 \pmod{m}$, 那么 i 为 m 的一个原根。也就是说, $\text{ord}(i) = \varphi(m)$ 。

最小原根通常极小。

Carmichael function:

$\lambda(n)$ is defined as the smallest positive integer m such that

$$a^m \equiv 1 \pmod{n} \{ \forall a \neq 1 \&\& \gcd(a, n) = 1 \}$$

也就是简化剩余系 (完全剩余系中存在乘法群中无法得到 1 的数) 中所有 x 的 $\text{lcm}\{\text{ord}(x)\}$

if $n = p[0]^{a[0]} \times p[1]^{a[1]} \times \dots \times p[m-1]^{a[m-1]}$
then $\lambda(n) = \text{lcm}(\lambda(p[0]^{a[0]}), \lambda(p[1]^{a[1]}), \dots, \lambda(p[m-1]^{a[m-1]}))$;

if $n = 2^c \times p[0]^{a[0]} \times p[1]^{a[1]} \times \dots \times p[m-1]^{a[m-1]}$
then $\lambda(n) = \text{lcm}(2^c, \varphi(p[0]^{a[0]}), \varphi(p[1]^{a[1]}), \dots, \varphi(p[m-1]^{a[m-1]}))$;
 $c=0$ if $a<2$; $c=1$ if $a==2$; $c=a-2$ if $a>3$;

Carmichael's theorem:

if $\gcd(a, n) = 1$

then $\lambda(n) \equiv 1 \pmod{n}$

5.15.3 Prime

Prime number theorem:

Let $\pi(x)$ be the prime-counting function that gives the number of primes less than or equal to x , for any real number x .

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\pi(x)}{x / \ln(x)} = 1$$

known as the asymptotic law of distribution of prime numbers.

$$\pi(x) \sim \frac{x}{\ln x}.$$

```

1 | #include<vector>
2 |

```

```

3 std::vector<int>prm;
4 bool flag[MAXX];
5
6 int main()
7 {
8     prm.reserve(MAXX); // pi(x)=x/ln(x);
9     for(i=2;i<MAXX;++i)
10     {
11         if(!flag[i])
12             prm.push_back(i);
13         for(j=0;j<prm.size() && i*prm[j]<MAXX;++j)
14         {
15             flag[i*prm[j]]=true;
16             if(i%prm[j]==0)
17                 break;
18         }
19     }
20     return 0;
21 }

```

5.15.4 Euler-Mascheroni constant

$$\gamma = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left(\sum_{k=1}^n \frac{1}{k} - \ln(n) \right) = \int_1^{\infty} \left(\frac{1}{[x]} - \frac{1}{x} \right) dx$$

0.57721566490153286060651209008240243104215933593992...

5.15.5 Fibonacci

gcd(fib[i],fib[j])=fib[gcd(i,j)]

5.16 System of linear congruences

```

1 // minimal val that for all (m,a) , val%m == a
2 #include<cstdio>
3
4 #define MAXX 11
5
6 int T,t;
7 int m[MAXX],a[MAXX];
8 int n,i,j,k;
9 int x,y,c,d;
10 int lcm;
11
12 int exgcd(int a,int b,int &x,int &y)
13 {
14     if(b)
15     {
16         int re(exgcd(b,a%b,x,y)),tmp(x);
17         x=y;
18         y=tmp-(a/b)*y;

```

```

19         return re;
20     }
21     x=1;
22     y=0;
23     return a;
24 }
25
26 int main()
27 {
28     scanf("%d",&T);
29     for(t=1;t<=T;++t)
30     {
31         scanf("%d",&n);
32         lcm=1;
33         for(i=0;i<n;++i)
34         {
35             scanf("%d",m+i);
36             lcm*=m[i]/exgcd(lcm,m[i],x,y);
37         }
38         for(i=0;i<n;++i)
39             scanf("%d",a+i);
40         for(i=1;i<n;++i)
41         {
42             c=a[i]-a[0];
43             d=exgcd(m[0],m[i],x,y);
44             if(c%d)
45                 break;
46             y=m[i]/d;
47             c/=d;
48             x=(x*c%y+y)%y;
49             a[0]+=m[0]*x;
50             m[0]*=y;
51         }
52         //标程用的步长可能是最终的 m[0] 而不是 lcm。枚举一下标程
53         printf("Case %d: %d\n",t,i<n?-1:(a[0]?a[0]:lcm));
54     }
55     return 0;
56 }

```

6 String

6.1 Aho-Corasick Algorithm

```

1 //trie graph
2 #include<cstring>
3 #include<queue>
4
5 #define MAX 1000111
6 #define N 26
7
8 int nxt[MAX][N],fal[MAX],cnt;
9 bool ed[MAX];

```

```

10 char buf[MAX];
11
12 inline void init(int a)
13 {
14     memset(nxt[a],0,sizeof(nxt[0]));
15     fal[a]=0;
16     ed[a]=false;
17 }
18
19 inline void insert()
20 {
21     static int i,p;
22     for(i=p=0;buf[i];++i)
23     {
24         if(!nxt[p][map[buf[i]]])
25             init(nxt[p][map[buf[i]]]=++cnt);
26         p=nxt[p][map[buf[i]]];
27     }
28     ed[p]=true;
29 }
30
31 inline void make()
32 {
33     static std::queue<int>q;
34     int i,now,p;
35     q.push(0);
36     while(!q.empty())
37     {
38         now=q.front();
39         q.pop();
40         for(i=0;i<N;++i)
41             if(nxt[now][i])
42             {
43                 q.push(p=nxt[now][i]);
44                 if(now)
45                     fal[p]=nxt[fal[now]][i];
46                 ed[p]|=ed[fal[p]];
47             }
48         else
49             nxt[now][i]=nxt[fal[now]][i]; // 使用本身的 trie 存串
                                         的时候注意 nxt 已被重载
50     }
51 }
52
53 // normal version
54
55 #define N 128
56
57 char buf[MAXX];
58 int cnt[1111];
59

```

```

60 struct node
61 {
62     node *fal,*nxt[N];
63     int idx;
64     node() { memset(this,0,sizeof node); }
65 }*rt;
66 std::queue<node*>Q;
67
68 void free(node *p)
69 {
70     for(int i(0);i<N;++i)
71         if(p->nxt[i])
72             free(p->nxt[i]);
73     delete p;
74 }
75
76 inline void add(char *s,int idx)
77 {
78     static node *p;
79     for(p=rt;*s;++s)
80     {
81         if(!p->nxt[*s])
82             p->nxt[*s]=new node();
83         p=p->nxt[*s];
84     }
85     p->idx=idx;
86 }
87
88 inline void make()
89 {
90     Q.push(rt);
91     static node *p,*q;
92     static int i;
93     while(!Q.empty())
94     {
95         p=Q.front();
96         Q.pop();
97         for(i=0;i<N;++i)
98             if(p->nxt[i])
99             {
100                 q=p->fal;
101                 while(q)
102                 {
103                     if(q->nxt[i])
104                     {
105                         p->nxt[i]->fal=q->nxt[i];
106                         break;
107                     }
108                     q=q->fal;
109                 }
110                 if(!q)

```

```

111         p->nxt[i]->fal=rt;
112         Q.push(p->nxt[i]);
113     }
114 }
115 }
116
117 inline void match(const char *s)
118 {
119     static node *p,*q;
120     for(p=rt;*s;++s)
121     {
122         while(p!=rt && !p->nxt[*s])
123             p=p->fal;
124         p=p->nxt[*s];
125         if(!p)
126             p=rt;
127         for(q=p;q!=rt && q->idx;q=q->fal) // why q->idx ? looks
            like not necessary at all, I delete it in an other
            solution
128             ++cnt[q->idx];
129     }
130 }
131
132 //可以考虑 dfs 一下，拉直 fal 指针来跳过无效的匹配
133 //在线调整关键字存在性的时候，可以考虑欧拉序压扁之后使用 BIT 或者线段树进行区间
    修改
134 //fal 指针构成的是一颗树，从匹配到的节点到树根都数一次

```

6.2 Gusfield's Z Algorithm

```

1 inline void make(int *z,char *buf)
2 {
3     int i,j,l,r;
4     l=0;
5     r=1;
6     z[0]=strlen(buf);
7     for(i=1;i<z[0];++i)
8         if(r<=i || z[i-l]>=r-i)
9         {
10             j=std::max(i,r);
11             while(j<z[0] && buf[j]==buf[j-i])
12                 ++j;
13             z[i]=j-i;
14             if(i<j)
15             {
16                 l=i;
17                 r=j;
18             }
19         }
20     else
21         z[i]=z[i-l];
22 }

```

```

23
24 for(i=1;i<len && i+z[i]<len;++i); //i= 可能最小循环节长度
6.3 Manacher's Algorithm

1 inline int match(const int a,const int b,const std::vector<int> &
   str)
2 {
3     static int i;
4     i=0;
5     while(a-i>=0 && b+i<str.size() && str[a-i]==str[b+i])//注意是 i
        不是 1, 打错过很多次了
6         ++i;
7     return i;
8 }
9
10 inline void go(int *z,const std::vector<int> &str)
11 {
12     static int c,l,r,i,ii,n;
13     z[0]=1;
14     c=l=r=0;
15     for(i=1;i<str.size();++i)
16     {
17         ii=(l<<1)-i;
18         n=r+1-i;
19
20         if(i>r)
21         {
22             z[i]=match(i,i,str);
23             l=i;
24             r=i+z[i]-1;
25         }
26         else
27             if(z[ii]==n)
28             {
29                 z[i]=n+match(i-n,i+n,str);
30                 l=i;
31                 r=i+z[i]-1;
32             }
33             else
34                 z[i]=std::min(z[ii],n);
35         if(z[i]>z[c])
36             c=i;
37     }
38 }
39
40 inline bool check(int *z,int a,int b) //检查子串 [a,b] 是否回文
41 {
42     a=a*2-1;
43     b=b*2-1;
44     int m=(a+b)/2;
45     return z[m]>=b-m+1;

```

46 | }

6.4 Morris-Pratt Algorithm

```
1  inline void make(char *buf,int *fal)
2  {
3      static int i,j;
4      fal[0]=-1;
5      for(i=1,j=-1;buf[i];++i)
6      {
7          while(j>=0 && buf[j+1]!=buf[i])
8              j=fal[j];
9          if(buf[j+1]==buf[i])
10             ++j;
11         fal[i]=j;
12     }
13 }
14
15 inline int match(char *p,char *t,int* fal)
16 {
17     static int i,j,re;
18     re=0;
19     for(i=0,j=-1;t[i];++i)
20     {
21         while(j>=0 && p[j+1]!=t[i])
22             j=fal[j];
23         if(p[j+1]==t[i])
24             ++j;
25         if(!p[j+1])
26         {
27             ++re;
28             j=fal[j];
29         }
30     }
31     return re;
32 }
33
34 inline void make(char *buf,int *fal) // knuth-morris-pratt, not
    tested yet
35 {
36     static int i,j;
37     fal[0]=-1;
38     for(i=1,j=-1;buf[i];++i)
39     {
40         while(j>=0 && buf[j+1]!=buf[i])
41             j=fal[j];
42         if(buf[j+1]==buf[i])
43             ++j;
44         fal[i]=j;
45     }
46     for(i-=2;i>=0;--i)
47     {
```



```

48         for(j=fal[i];j!=-1 && buf[j+1]!=buf[i+1];j=fal[j]);
49         fal[i]=j;
50     }
51 }

```

6.5 smallest representation

```

1 int min(char a[],int len)
2 {
3     int i = 0,j = 1,k = 0;
4     while (i < len && j < len && k < len)
5     {
6         int cmp = a[(j+k)%len]-a[(i+k)%len];
7         if (cmp == 0)
8             k++;
9         else
10        {
11            if (cmp > 0)
12                j += k+1;
13            else
14                i += k+1;
15            if (i == j) j++;
16            k = 0;
17        }
18    }
19    return std::min(i,j);
20 }

```

6.6 Suffix Array - DC3 Algorithm

```

1 #include<cstdio>
2 #include<cstring>
3 #include<algorithm>
4
5 #define MAXX 1111
6 #define F(x) ((x)/3+((x)%3==1?0:tb))
7 #define G(x) ((x)<tb?(x)*3+1:((x)-tb)*3+2)
8
9 int wa[MAXX],wb[MAXX],wv[MAXX],ws[MAXX];
10
11 inline bool c0(const int *str,const int &a,const int &b)
12 {
13     return str[a]==str[b] && str[a+1]==str[b+1] && str[a+2]==str[b
14         +2];
15 }
16 inline bool c12(const int *str,const int &k,const int &a,const int
17     &b)
18 {
19     if(k==2)
20         return str[a]<str[b] || str[a]==str[b] && c12(str,1,a+1,b
21             +1);
22     else

```

```

21         return str[a]<str[b] || str[a]==str[b] && wv[a+1]<wv[b+1];
22     }
23
24     inline void sort(int *str,int *a,int *b,const int &n,const int &m)
25     {
26         memset(ws,0,sizeof(ws));
27         int i;
28         for(i=0;i<n;++i)
29             ++ws[wv[i]=str[a[i]]];
30         for(i=1;i<m;++i)
31             ws[i]+=ws[i-1];
32         for(i=n-1;i>=0;--i)
33             b[--ws[wv[i]]]=a[i];
34     }
35
36     inline void dc3(int *str,int *sa,const int &n,const int &m)
37     {
38         int *strn(str+n);
39         int *san(sa+n),tb((n+1)/3),ta(0),tbc(0),i,j,k;
40         str[n]=str[n+1]=0;
41         for(i=0;i<n;++i)
42             if(i%3)
43                 wa[tbc++]=i;
44         sort(str+2,wa,wb,tbc,m);
45         sort(str+1,wb,wa,tbc,m);
46         sort(str,wa,wb,tbc,m);
47         for(i=j=1,strn[F(wb[0])]=0;i<tbc;++i)
48             strn[F(wb[i])]=c0(str,wb[i-1],wb[i])?j-1:j++;
49         if(j<tbc)
50             dc3(strn,san,tbc,j);
51         else
52             for(i=0;i<tbc;++i)
53                 san[strn[i]]=i;
54         for(i=0;i<tbc;++i)
55             if(san[i]<tb)
56                 wb[ta++]=san[i]*3;
57         if(n%3==1)
58             wb[ta++]=n-1;
59         sort(str,wb,wa,ta,m);
60         for(i=0;i<tbc;++i)
61             wv[wb[i]=G(san[i])]=i;
62         for(i=j=k=0;i<ta && j<tbc;)
63             sa[k++]=c12(str,wb[j]%3,wa[i],wb[j])?wa[i++]:wb[j++];
64         while(i<ta)
65             sa[k++]=wa[i++];
66         while(j<tbc)
67             sa[k++]=wb[j++];
68     }
69
70     int rk[MAXX],lcpa[MAXX],sa[MAXX*3];
71     int str[MAXX*3]; //必须int

```

```

72
73 int main()
74 {
75     scanf("%d%d",&n,&j);
76     for(i=0;i<n;++i)
77     {
78         scanf("%d",&k);
79         num[i]=k-j+100;
80         j=k;
81     }
82     num[n]=0;
83
84     dc3(num,sa,n+1,191); //191: str 中取值范围, 桶排序
85
86     for(i=1;i<=n;++i) // rank 数组
87         rk[sa[i]]=i;
88     for(i=k=0;i<n;++i) // lcp 数组
89         if(!rk[i])
90             lcpa[0]=0;
91         else
92         {
93             j=sa[rk[i]-1];
94             if(k>0)
95                 —k;
96             while(num[i+k]==num[j+k])
97                 ++k;
98             lcpa[rk[i]]=k;
99         }
100
101
102     for(i=1;i<=n;++i)
103         sptb[0][i]=i;
104     for(i=1;i<=lg[n];++i) //sparse table RMQ
105     {
106         k=n+1-(1<<i);
107         for(j=1;j<=k;++j)
108         {
109             a=sptb[i-1][j];
110             b=sptb[i-1][j+(1<<(i-1))];
111             sptb[i][j]=lcpa[a]<lcpa[b]?a:b;
112         }
113     }
114 }
115
116 inline int ask(int l,int r)
117 {
118     a=lg[r-l+1];
119     r-=(1<<a)-1;
120     l=sptb[a][l];
121     r=sptb[a][r];
122     return lcpa[l]<lcpa[r]?l:r;

```

```

123 }
124
125 inline int lcp(int l,int r) // 字符串上 [l,r] 区间的 rmq
126 {
127     l=rk[l];
128     r=rk[r];
129     if(l>r)
130         std::swap(l,r);
131     return lcpa[ask(l+1,r)];
132 }

```

6.7 Suffix Array - Prefix-doubling Algorithm

```

1  int wx[maxn],wy[maxn],*x,*y,wss[maxn],wv[maxn];
2
3  bool cmp(int *r,int n,int a,int b,int l)
4  {
5      return a+l<n && b+l<n && r[a]==r[b]&&r[a+l]==r[b+l];
6  }
7  void da(int str[],int sa[],int rank[],int height[],int n,int m)
8  {
9      int *s = str;
10     int *x=wx,*y=wy,*t,p;
11     int i,j;
12     for(i=0; i<m; i++)
13         wss[i]=0;
14     for(i=0; i<n; i++)
15         wss[x[i]=s[i]]++;
16     for(i=1; i<m; i++)
17         wss[i]+=wss[i-1];
18     for(i=n-1; i>=0; i--)
19         sa[--wss[x[i]]]=i;
20     for(j=1,p=1; p<n && j<n; j*=2,m=p)
21     {
22         for(i=n-j,p=0; i<n; i++)
23             y[p++]=i;
24         for(i=0; i<n; i++)
25             if(sa[i]-j>=0)
26                 y[p++]=sa[i]-j;
27         for(i=0; i<n; i++)
28             wv[i]=x[y[i]];
29         for(i=0; i<m; i++)
30             wss[i]=0;
31         for(i=0; i<n; i++)
32             wss[wv[i]]++;
33         for(i=1; i<m; i++)
34             wss[i]+=wss[i-1];
35         for(i=n-1; i>=0; i--)
36             sa[--wss[wv[i]]]=y[i];
37         for(t=x,x=y,y=t,p=1,i=1,x[sa[0]]=0; i<n; i++)
38             x[sa[i]]=cmp(y,n,sa[i-1],sa[i],j)?p-1:p++;
39     }

```

```

40     for(int i=0; i<n; i++)
41         rank[sa[i]]=i;
42     for(int i=0,j=0,k=0; i<n; height[rank[i++]]=k)
43         if(rank[i]>0)
44             for(k?k--:0,j=sa[rank[i]-1]; i+k < n && j+k < n && str[
                i+k]==str[j+k]; ++k);
45 }

```

6.8 Suffix Automaton

```

1  /*
2  length(s) ∈ [ min(s), max(s) ] = [ val[fal[s]]+1, val[s] ]
3  */
4  #define MAXX 90111
5  #define MAXN (MAXX<<1)
6
7  int fal[MAXN],nxt[MAXN][26],val[MAXN],cnt,rt,last;
8
9  inline int neww(int v=0)
10 {
11     val[++cnt]=v;
12     fal[cnt]=0;
13     memset(nxt[cnt],0,sizeof nxt[0]);
14     return cnt;
15 }
16
17 inline void add(int w)
18 {
19     static int p,np,q,nq;
20     p=last;
21     last=np=neww(val[p]+1);
22     while(p && !nxt[p][w])
23     {
24         nxt[p][w]=np;
25         p=fal[p];
26     }
27     if(!p)
28         fal[np]=rt;
29     else
30     {
31         q=nxt[p][w];
32         if(val[p]+1==val[q])
33             fal[np]=q;
34         else
35         {
36             nq=neww(val[p]+1);
37             memcpy(nxt[nq],nxt[q],sizeof nxt[0]);
38             fal[nq]=fal[q];
39
40             fal[q]=fal[np]=nq;
41             while(p && nxt[p][w]==q)
42                 {

```

```

43         nxt[p][w]=nq;
44         p=fal[p];
45     }
46 }
47 }
48 }
49
50 int v[MAXN],the[MAXN];
51
52 inline void make(char *str)
53 {
54     cnt=0;
55     rt=last=neww();
56     static int i,len,now;
57     for(i=0;str[i];++i)
58         add(str[i]-'a');
59     len=i;
60     memset(v,0,sizeof v);
61     for(i=1;i<=cnt;++i)
62         ++v[val[i]];
63     for(i=1;i<=len;++i)
64         v[i]+=v[i-1];
65     for(i=1;i<=cnt;++i)
66         the[v[val[i]]--]=i;
67     for(i=cnt;i;--i)
68     {
69         now=the[i];
70         // topsort already
71     }
72 }
73 /*
74 sizeof right(s):
75     init:
76         for all np:
77             count[np]=1;
78     process:
79         for all status s:
80             count[fal[s]]+=count[s];
81 */

```

7 Dynamic Programming

7.1 knapsack problem

```

1 multiple-choice knapsack problem:
2
3 for 所有的组k
4     for v=V..0
5         for 所有的 i 属于组 k
6             f[v]=max{f[v],f[v-c[i]]+w[i]}

```

7.2 LCIS

```

1  #include<cstdio>
2  #include<cstring>
3  #include<vector>
4
5  #define MAXX 1111
6
7  int T;
8  int n,m,p,i,j,k;
9  std::vector<int>the[2];
10 int dp[MAXX],path[MAXX];
11 int ans[MAXX];
12
13 int main()
14 {
15     the[0].reserve(MAXX);
16     the[1].reserve(MAXX);
17     {
18         scanf("%d",&n);
19         the[0].resize(n);
20         for(i=0;i<n;++i)
21             scanf("%d",&the[0][i]);
22         scanf("%d",&m);
23         the[1].resize(m);
24         for(i=0;i<m;++i)
25             scanf("%d",&the[1][i]);
26         memset(dp,0,sizeof dp);
27         for(i=0;i<the[0].size();++i)
28         {
29             n=0;
30             p=-1;
31             for(j=0;j<the[1].size();++j)
32             {
33                 if(the[0][i]==the[1][j] && n+1>dp[j])
34                 {
35                     dp[j]=n+1;
36                     path[j]=p;
37                 }
38                 if(the[1][j]<the[0][i] && n<dp[j])
39                 {
40                     n=dp[j];
41                     p=j;
42                 }
43             }
44         }
45         n=0;
46         p=-1;
47         for(i=0;i<the[1].size();++i)
48             if(dp[i]>n)
49                 n=dp[p=i];
50         printf("%d\n",n);
51         for(i=n-1;i>=0;--i)

```

```

52     {
53         ans[i]=the[1][p];
54         p=path[p];
55     }
56     for(i=0;i<n;++i)
57         printf("%d_",ans[i]);
58     puts("");
59 }
60 return 0;
61 }

```

7.3 LCS

```

1  #include<cstdio>
2  #include<algorithm>
3  #include<vector>
4
5  #define MAXX 111
6  #define N 128
7
8  std::vector<char>the[2];
9  std::vector<int>dp(MAXX),p[N];
10
11 int i,j,k;
12 char buf[MAXX];
13 int t;
14
15 int main()
16 {
17     the[0].reserve(MAXX);
18     the[1].reserve(MAXX);
19     while(gets(buf),buf[0]!='#')
20     {
21         the[0].resize(0);
22         for(i=0;buf[i];++i)
23             the[0].push_back(buf[i]);
24         the[1].resize(0);
25         gets(buf);
26         for(i=0;buf[i];++i)
27             the[1].push_back(buf[i]);
28         for(i=0;i<N;++i)
29             p[i].resize(0);
30         for(i=0;i<the[1].size();++i)
31             p[the[1][i]].push_back(i);
32         dp.resize(1);
33         dp[0]=-1;
34         for(i=0;i<the[0].size();++i)
35             for(j=p[the[0][i]].size()-1;j>=0;--j)
36             {
37                 k=p[the[0][i]][j];
38                 if(k>dp.back())
39                     dp.push_back(k);

```



```

40         else
41             *std::lower_bound(dp.begin(),dp.end(),k)=k;
42     }
43     printf("Case_#%d:_you_can_visit_at_most_%ld_cities.\n",++t,
        dp.size()-1);
44 }
45 return 0;
46 }

```

7.4 sequence partitioning

```

1  #include<cstdio>
2  #include<cstring>
3  #include<algorithm>
4  #include<set>
5
6  #define MAXX 40111
7
8  int a[MAXX],b[MAXX];
9  int n,R;
10 std::multiset<int>set;
11
12 inline bool check(const int g)
13 {
14     static int i,j,k;
15     static long long sum;
16     static int l,r,q[MAXX],dp[MAXX];
17     set.clear();
18     q[0]=dp[0]=l=r=sum=0;
19     for(j=i=1;i<=n;++i)
20     {
21         sum+=b[i];
22         while(sum>g)
23             sum-=b[j++];
24         if(j>i)
25             return false;
26         while(l<r && q[l]<j)
27         {
28             ++l;
29             if(l<r && set.count(dp[q[l-1]]+a[q[l]]))
30                 set.erase(set.find(dp[q[l-1]]+a[q[l]]));
31         }
32         while(l<r && a[q[r-1]]<=a[i])
33         {
34             --r;
35             if(l<r && set.count(dp[q[r-1]]+a[q[r]]))
36                 set.erase(set.find(dp[q[r-1]]+a[q[r]]));
37         }
38         if(l<r)
39             set.insert(dp[q[r-1]]+a[i]);
40         q[r++]=i;
41         dp[i]=dp[j-1]+a[q[l]];

```

```

42         if(r-l>1)
43             dp[i]=std::min(dp[i],*set.begin());
44     }
45     return dp[n]<=R;
46 }
47
48 int i,j,k;
49 long long l,r,mid,ans;
50
51 int main()
52 {
53     while(scanf("%d□%d",&n,&R)!=EOF)
54     {
55         l=r=0;
56         for(i=1;i<=n;++i)
57         {
58             scanf("%d□%d",a+i,b+i);
59             r+=b[i];
60         }
61         ans=-1;
62         while(l<=r)
63         {
64             mid=l+r>>1;
65             if(check(mid))
66             {
67                 ans=mid;
68                 r=mid-1;
69             }
70             else
71                 l=mid+1;
72         }
73         printf("%lld\n",ans);
74     }
75     return 0;
76 }

```

8 Search

8.1 dlx

- 1 精确覆盖：给定一个 01 矩阵，现在要选择一些行，使得每一列有且仅有一个 1。
- 2 每次选定一个元素个数最少的列，从该列中选择一行加入答案，删除该行所有的列以及与该行冲突的行。
- 3
- 4 重复覆盖：给定一个 01 矩阵，现在要选择一些行，使得每一列至少有一个 1。
- 5 每次选定一个元素个数最少的列，从该列中选择一行加入答案，删除该行所有的列。与该行冲突的行可能满足重复覆盖。

8.2 dlx - exact cover

```

1 #include<cstdio>
2 #include<cstring>
3 #include<algorithm>

```

```

4  #include<vector>
5
6  #define N 256
7  #define MAXN N*22
8  #define MAXM N*5
9  #define inf 0x3f3f3f3f
10 const int MAXX(MAXN*MAXM);
11
12 bool mat[MAXN][MAXM];
13
14 int u[MAXX],d[MAXX],l[MAXX],r[MAXX],ch[MAXX],rh[MAXX];
15 int sz[MAXM];
16 std::vector<int>ans(MAXX);
17 int hd,cnt;
18
19 inline int node(int up,int down,int left,int right)
20 {
21     u[cnt]=up;
22     d[cnt]=down;
23     l[cnt]=left;
24     r[cnt]=right;
25     u[down]=d[up]=l[right]=r[left]=cnt;
26     return cnt++;
27 }
28
29 inline void init(int n,int m)
30 {
31     cnt=0;
32     hd=node(0,0,0,0);
33     static int i,j,k,r;
34     for(j=1;j<=m;++j)
35     {
36         ch[j]=node(cnt,cnt,l[hd],hd);
37         sz[j]=0;
38     }
39     for(i=1;i<=n;++i)
40     {
41         r=-1;
42         for(j=1;j<=m;++j)
43             if(mat[i][j])
44             {
45                 if(r==-1)
46                 {
47                     r=node(u[ch[j]],ch[j],cnt,cnt);
48                     rh[r]=i;
49                     ch[r]=ch[j];
50                 }
51                 else
52                 {
53                     k=node(u[ch[j]],ch[j],l[r],r);
54                     rh[k]=i;

```

```

55         ch[k]=ch[j];
56     }
57     ++sz[j];
58 }
59 }
60 }
61
62 inline void rm(int c)
63 {
64     l[r[c]]=l[c];
65     r[l[c]]=r[c];
66     static int i,j;
67     for(i=d[c];i!=c;i=d[i])
68         for(j=r[i];j!=i;j=r[j])
69             {
70                 u[d[j]]=u[j];
71                 d[u[j]]=d[j];
72                 --sz[ch[j]];
73             }
74 }
75
76 inline void add(int c)
77 {
78     static int i,j;
79     for(i=u[c];i!=c;i=u[i])
80         for(j=l[i];j!=i;j=l[j])
81             {
82                 ++sz[ch[j]];
83                 u[d[j]]=d[u[j]]=j;
84             }
85     l[r[c]]=r[l[c]]=c;
86 }
87
88 bool dlx(int k)
89 {
90     if(hd==r[hd])
91     {
92         ans.resize(k);
93         return true;
94     }
95     int s=inf,c;
96     int i,j;
97     for(i=r[hd];i!=hd;i=r[i])
98         if(sz[i]<s)
99             {
100                 s=sz[i];
101                 c=i;
102             }
103     rm(c);
104     for(i=d[c];i!=c;i=d[i])
105     {

```

```

106         ans[k]=rh[i];
107         for(j=r[i];j!=i;j=r[j])
108             rm(ch[j]);
109         if(dl[x(k+1))
110             return true;
111         for(j=l[i];j!=i;j=l[j])
112             add(ch[j]);
113     }
114     add(c);
115     return false;
116 }
117
118 #include <cstdio>
119 #include <cstring>
120
121 #define N 1024
122 #define M 1024*110
123 using namespace std;
124
125 int l[M], r[M], d[M], u[M], col[M], row[M], h[M], res[N], cntcol[N
    ];
126 int dcnt = 0;
127 //初始化一个节点
128 inline void addnode(int &x)
129 {
130     ++x;
131     r[x] = l[x] = u[x] = d[x] = x;
132 }
133 //将加入到后xrowx
134 inline void insert_row(int rowx, int x)
135 {
136     r[l[rowx]] = x;
137     l[x] = l[rowx];
138     r[x] = rowx;
139     l[rowx] = x;
140 }
141 //将加入到后xcolx
142 inline void insert_col(int colx, int x)
143 {
144     d[u[colx]] = x;
145     u[x] = u[colx];
146     d[x] = colx;
147     u[colx] = x;
148 }
149 //全局初始化
150 inline void dlx_init(int cols)
151 {
152     memset(h, -1, sizeof(h));
153     memset(cntcol, 0, sizeof(cntcol));
154     dcnt = -1;
155     addnode(dcnt);

```

```

156     for (int i = 1; i <= cols; ++i)
157     {
158         addnode(dcnt);
159         insert_row(0, dcnt);
160     }
161 }
162 //删除一列以及相关的所有行
163 inline void remove(int c)
164 {
165     l[r[c]] = l[c];
166     r[l[c]] = r[c];
167     for (int i = d[c]; i != c; i = d[i])
168         for (int j = r[i]; j != i; j = r[j])
169             {
170                 u[d[j]] = u[j];
171                 d[u[j]] = d[j];
172                 cntcol[col[j]]--;
173             }
174 }
175 //恢复一列以及相关的所有行
176 inline void resume(int c)
177 {
178     for (int i = u[c]; i != c; i = u[i])
179         for (int j = l[i]; j != i; j = l[j])
180             {
181                 u[d[j]] = j;
182                 d[u[j]] = j;
183                 cntcol[col[j]]++;
184             }
185     l[r[c]] = c;
186     r[l[c]] = c;
187 }
188 //搜索部分
189 bool DLX(int deep)
190 {
191     if (r[0] == 0)
192     {
193         //Do anything you want to do here
194         printf("%d", deep);
195         for (int i = 0; i < deep; ++i) printf("_%d", res[i]);
196         puts("");
197         return true;
198     }
199     int min = INT_MAX, tempc;
200     for (int i = r[0]; i != 0; i = r[i])
201         if (cntcol[i] < min)
202             {
203                 min = cntcol[i];
204                 tempc = i;
205             }
206     remove(tempc);

```

```

207     for (int i = d[tempc]; i != tempc; i = d[i])
208     {
209         res[deep] = row[i];
210         for (int j = r[i]; j != i; j = r[j]) remove(col[j]);
211         if (DLX(deep + 1)) return true;
212         for (int j = l[i]; j != i; j = l[j]) resume(col[j]);
213     }
214     resume(tempc);
215     return false;
216 }
217 //插入矩阵中的节点"1"
218 inline void insert_node(int x, int y)
219 {
220     cntcol[y]++;
221     addnode(dcnt);
222     row[dcnt] = x;
223     col[dcnt] = y;
224     insert_col(y, dcnt);
225     if (h[x] == -1) h[x] = dcnt;
226     else insert_row(h[x], dcnt);
227 }
228 int main()
229 {
230     int n, m;
231     while (~scanf("%d%d", &n, &m))
232     {
233         dlx_init(m);
234         for (int i = 1; i <= n; ++i)
235         {
236             int k, x;
237             scanf("%d", &k);
238             while (k--)
239             {
240                 scanf("%d", &x);
241                 insert_node(i, x);
242             }
243         }
244         if (!DLX(0))
245             puts("NO");
246     }
247     return 0;
248 }

```

8.3 dlx - repeat cover

```

1 #include<stdio>
2 #include<cstring>
3 #include<algorithm>
4
5 #define MAXN 110
6 #define MAXM 1000000
7 #define INF 0x7FFFFFFF

```

```

8
9 using namespace std;
10
11 int G[MAXN][MAXN];
12 int L[MAXM], R[MAXM], U[MAXM], D[MAXM];
13 int size, ans, S[MAXM], H[MAXM], C[MAXM];
14 bool vis[MAXN * 100];
15 void Link(int r, int c)
16 {
17     U[size] = c;
18     D[size] = D[c];
19     U[D[c]] = size;
20     D[c] = size;
21     if (H[r] < 0)
22         H[r] = L[size] = R[size] = size;
23     else
24     {
25         L[size] = H[r];
26         R[size] = R[H[r]];
27         L[R[H[r]]] = size;
28         R[H[r]] = size;
29     }
30     S[c]++;
31     C[size++] = c;
32 }
33 void Remove(int c)
34 {
35     int i;
36     for (i = D[c]; i != c; i = D[i])
37     {
38         L[R[i]] = L[i];
39         R[L[i]] = R[i];
40     }
41 }
42 void Resume(int c)
43 {
44     int i;
45     for (i = D[c]; i != c; i = D[i])
46         L[R[i]] = R[L[i]] = i;
47 }
48 int A()
49 {
50     int i, j, k, res;
51     memset(vis, false, sizeof(vis));
52     for (res = 0, i = R[0]; i; i = R[i])
53     {
54         if (!vis[i])
55         {
56             res++;
57             for (j = D[i]; j != i; j = D[j])
58                 {

```



```

59         for (k = R[j]; k != j; k = R[k])
60             vis[C[k]] = true;
61     }
62 }
63 }
64 return res;
65 }
66 void Dance(int now)
67 {
68     if (R[0] == 0)
69         ans = min(ans, now);
70     else if (now + A() < ans)
71     {
72         int i, j, temp, c;
73         for (temp = INF, i = R[0]; i; i = R[i])
74         {
75             if (temp > S[i])
76             {
77                 temp = S[i];
78                 c = i;
79             }
80         }
81         for (i = D[c]; i != c; i = D[i])
82         {
83             Remove(i);
84             for (j = R[i]; j != i; j = R[j])
85                 Remove(j);
86             Dance(now + 1);
87             for (j = L[i]; j != i; j = L[j])
88                 Resume(j);
89             Resume(i);
90         }
91     }
92 }
93 void Init(int m)
94 {
95     int i;
96     for (i = 0; i <= m; i++)
97     {
98         R[i] = i + 1;
99         L[i + 1] = i;
100         U[i] = D[i] = i;
101         S[i] = 0;
102     }
103     R[m] = 0;
104     size = m + 1;
105 }

```

8.4 fibonacci knapsack

```

1 #include<stdio.h>
2 #include<stdlib.h>

```

```

3  #include<algorithm>
4
5  #define MAXX 71
6
7  struct mono
8  {
9      long long weig,cost;
10 }goods[MAXX];
11
12 int n,T,t,i;
13 long long carry,sumw,sumc;
14 long long ans,las[MAXX];
15
16 bool comp(const struct mono a,const struct mono b)
17 {
18     if(a.weig!=b.weig)
19         return a.weig<b.weig;
20     return b.cost<a.cost;
21 }
22
23 void dfs(int i,long long cost_n,long long carry_n,int last)
24 {
25     if(ans<cost_n)
26         ans=cost_n;
27     if(i==n || goods[i].weig>carry_n || cost_n+las[i]<=ans)
28         return;
29     if(last || (goods[i].weig!=goods[i-1].weig && goods[i].cost>
30         goods[i-1].cost))
31         dfs(i+1,cost_n+goods[i].cost,carry_n-goods[i].weig,1);
32     dfs(i+1,cost_n,carry_n,0);
33 }
34
35 int main()
36 {
37     scanf("%d",&T);
38     for(t=1;t<=T;++t)
39     {
40         scanf("%d_%lld",&n,&carry);
41         sumw=0;
42         sumc=0;
43         ans=0;
44         for(i=0;i<n;++i)
45         {
46             scanf("%lld_%lld",&goods[i].weig,&goods[i].cost);
47             sumw+=goods[i].weig;
48             sumc+=goods[i].cost;
49         }
50         if(sumw<=carry)
51         {
52             printf("Case_%d:_%lld\n",t,sumc);
53             continue;
54         }
55     }
56 }

```

```

53     }
54     std::sort(goods,goods+n,comp);
55     for(i=0;i<n;++i)
56     {
57         las[i]=sumc;
58         sumc-=goods[i].cost;
59     }
60     dfs(0,0,carry,1);
61     printf("Case %d: %lld\n",t,ans);
62 }
63 return 0;
64 }

```

9 Others

9.1 .vimrc

```

1 set number
2 set history=1000000
3 set autoindent
4 set smartindent
5 set tabstop=4
6 set shiftwidth=4
7 set expandtab
8 set showmatch
9
10 set nosp
11 filetype plugin indent on
12
13 filetype on
14 syntax on

```

9.2 bigint

```

1 // header files
2 #include <cstdio>
3 #include <string>
4 #include <algorithm>
5 #include <iostream>
6
7 struct Bigint
8 {
9     // representations and structures
10     std::string a; // to store the digits
11     int sign; // sign = -1 for negative numbers, sign = 1 otherwise
12     // constructors
13     Bigint() {} // default constructor
14     Bigint( std::string b ) { (*this) = b; } // constructor for std
        ::string
15     // some helpful methods
16     int size() // returns number of digits
17     {
18         return a.size();

```

```

19     }
20     Bigint inverseSign() // changes the sign
21     {
22         sign *= -1;
23         return (*this);
24     }
25     Bigint normalize( int newSign ) // removes leading 0, fixes
        sign
26     {
27         for( int i = a.size() - 1; i > 0 && a[i] == '0'; i— )
28             a.erase(a.begin() + i);
29         sign = ( a.size() == 1 && a[0] == '0' ) ? 1 : newSign;
30         return (*this);
31     }
32     // assignment operator
33     void operator = ( std::string b ) // assigns a std::string to
        Bigint
34     {
35         a = b[0] == '-' ? b.substr(1) : b;
36         reverse( a.begin(), a.end() );
37         this->normalize( b[0] == '-' ? -1 : 1 );
38     }
39     // conditional operators
40     bool operator < ( const Bigint &b ) const // less than operator
41     {
42         if( sign != b.sign )
43             return sign < b.sign;
44         if( a.size() != b.a.size() )
45             return sign == 1 ? a.size() < b.a.size() : a.size() > b
                .a.size();
46         for( int i = a.size() - 1; i >= 0; i— )
47             if( a[i] != b.a[i] )
48                 return sign == 1 ? a[i] < b.a[i] : a[i] > b.a[i];
49         return false;
50     }
51     bool operator == ( const Bigint &b ) const // operator for
        equality
52     {
53         return a == b.a && sign == b.sign;
54     }
55
56     // mathematical operators
57     Bigint operator + ( Bigint b ) // addition operator overloading
58     {
59         if( sign != b.sign )
60             return (*this) - b.inverseSign();
61         Bigint c;
62         for(int i = 0, carry = 0; i<a.size() || i<b.size() || carry
            ; i++ )
63         {

```

```

64         carry+=(i<a.size() ? a[i]-48 : 0)+(i<b.a.size() ? b.a[i
        ]-48 : 0);
65         c.a += (carry % 10 + 48);
66         carry /= 10;
67     }
68     return c.normalize(sign);
69 }
70
71 Bigint operator - ( Bigint b ) // subtraction operator
    overloading
72 {
73     if( sign != b.sign )
74         return (*this) + b.inverseSign();
75     int s = sign; sign = b.sign = 1;
76     if( (*this) < b )
77         return ((b - (*this)).inverseSign()).normalize(-s);
78     Bigint c;
79     for( int i = 0, borrow = 0; i < a.size(); i++ )
80     {
81         borrow = a[i] - borrow - (i < b.size() ? b.a[i] : 48);
82         c.a += borrow >= 0 ? borrow + 48 : borrow + 58;
83         borrow = borrow >= 0 ? 0 : 1;
84     }
85     return c.normalize(s);
86 }
87 Bigint operator * ( Bigint b ) // multiplication operator
    overloading
88 {
89     Bigint c("0");
90     for( int i = 0, k = a[i] - 48; i < a.size(); i++, k = a[i]
        - 48 )
91     {
92         while(k—)
93             c = c + b; // ith digit is k, so, we add k times
94             b.a.insert(b.a.begin(), '0'); // multiplied by 10
95     }
96     return c.normalize(sign * b.sign);
97 }
98 Bigint operator / ( Bigint b ) // division operator overloading
99 {
100     if( b.size() == 1 && b.a[0] == '0' )
101         b.a[0] /= ( b.a[0] - 48 );
102     Bigint c("0"), d;
103     for( int j = 0; j < a.size(); j++ )
104         d.a += "0";
105     int dSign = sign * b.sign;
106     b.sign = 1;
107     for( int i = a.size() - 1; i >= 0; i— )
108     {
109         c.a.insert( c.a.begin(), '0');
110         c = c + a.substr( i, 1 );

```

```

111         while( !( c < b ) )
112         {
113             c = c - b;
114             d.a[i]++;
115         }
116     }
117     return d.normalize(dSign);
118 }
119 Bigint operator % ( Bigint b ) // modulo operator overloading
120 {
121     if( b.size() == 1 && b.a[0] == '0' )
122         b.a[0] /= ( b.a[0] - 48 );
123     Bigint c("0");
124     b.sign = 1;
125     for( int i = a.size() - 1; i >= 0; i— )
126     {
127         c.a.insert( c.a.begin(), '0' );
128         c = c + a.substr( i, 1 );
129         while( !( c < b ) )
130             c = c - b;
131     }
132     return c.normalize(sign);
133 }
134
135 // output method
136 void print()
137 {
138     if( sign == -1 )
139         putchar('-');
140     for( int i = a.size() - 1; i >= 0; i— )
141         putchar(a[i]);
142 }
143 };
144
145
146
147 int main()
148 {
149     Bigint a, b, c; // declared some Bigint variables
150     ///////////////////////////////////
151     // taking Bigint input //
152     ///////////////////////////////////
153
154     std::string input; // std::string to take input
155     std::cin >> input; // take the Big integer as std::string
156     a = input; // assign the std::string to Bigint a
157
158     std::cin >> input; // take the Big integer as std::string
159     b = input; // assign the std::string to Bigint b
160
161     ///////////////////////////////////

```

```

162 // Using mathematical operators //
163 ///////////////////////////////////////////////////
164
165 c = a + b; // adding a and b
166 c.print(); // printing the Bigint
167 puts(""); // newline
168
169 c = a - b; // subtracting b from a
170 c.print(); // printing the Bigint
171 puts(""); // newline
172
173 c = a * b; // multiplying a and b
174 c.print(); // printing the Bigint
175 puts(""); // newline
176
177 c = a / b; // dividing a by b
178 c.print(); // printing the Bigint
179 puts(""); // newline
180
181 c = a % b; // a modulo b
182 c.print(); // printing the Bigint
183 puts(""); // newline
184
185 ///////////////////////////////////////////////////
186 // Using conditional operators //
187 ///////////////////////////////////////////////////
188
189 if( a == b )
190     puts("equal"); // checking equality
191 else
192     puts("not_equal");
193
194 if( a < b )
195     puts("a_is_smaller_than_b"); // checking less than operator
196
197 return 0;
198 }

```

9.3 Binary Search

```

1 // [0, n)
2 inline int go(int A[], int n, int x) // return the least i that make
   A[i] == x;
3 {
4     static int l, r, mid, re;
5     l = 0;
6     r = n - 1;
7     re = -1;
8     while(l <= r)
9     {
10         mid = l + r >> 1;
11         if(A[mid] < x)

```

```

12         l=mid+1;
13     else
14     {
15         r=mid-1;
16         if(A[mid]==x)
17             re=mid;
18     }
19 }
20 return re;
21 }
22
23 inline int go(int A[],int n,int x) // return the largest i that
    make A[i]==x;
24 {
25     static int l,r,mid,re;
26     l=0;
27     r=n-1;
28     re=-1;
29     while(l<=r)
30     {
31         mid=l+r>>1;
32         if(A[mid]<=x)
33         {
34             l=mid+1;
35             if(A[mid]==x)
36                 re=mid;
37         }
38         else
39             r=mid-1;
40     }
41     return re;
42 }
43
44 inline int go(int A[],int n,int x) // retrun the largest i that
    make A[i]<x;
45 {
46     static int l,r,mid,re;
47     l=0;
48     r=n-1;
49     re=-1;
50     while(l<=r)
51     {
52         mid=l+r>>1;
53         if(A[mid]<x)
54         {
55             l=mid+1;
56             re=mid;
57         }
58         else
59             r=mid-1;
60     }

```



```

61     return re;
62 }
63
64 inline int go(int A[],int n,int x)// return the largest i that make
    A[i]<=x;
65 {
66     static int l,r,mid,re;
67     l=0;
68     r=n-1;
69     re=-1;
70     while(l<=r)
71     {
72         mid=l+r>>1;
73         if(A[mid]<=x)
74         {
75             l=mid+1;
76             re=mid;
77         }
78         else
79             r=mid-1;
80     }
81     return re;
82 }
83
84 inline int go(int A[],int n,int x)// return the least i that make A
    [i]>x;
85 {
86     static int l,r,mid,re;
87     l=0;
88     r=n-1;
89     re=-1;
90     while(l<=r)
91     {
92         mid=l+r>>1;
93         if(A[mid]<=x)
94             l=mid+1;
95         else
96         {
97             r=mid-1;
98             re=mid;
99         }
100     }
101     return re;
102 }
103
104 inline int go(int A[],int n,int x)// upper_bound();
105 {
106     static int l,r,mid;
107     l=0;
108     r=n-1;
109     while(l<r)

```

```

110     {
111         mid=l+r>>1;
112         if(A[mid]<=x)
113             l=mid+1;
114         else
115             r=mid;
116     }
117     return r;
118 }
119
120 inline int go(int A[],int n,int x)// lower_bound();
121 {
122     static int l,r,mid;;
123     l=0;
124     r=n-1;
125     while(l<r)
126     {
127         mid=l+r>>1;
128         if(A[mid]<x)
129             l=mid+1;
130         else
131             r=mid;
132     }
133     return r;
134 }

```

9.4 java

```

1 //Scanner
2
3 Scanner in=new Scanner(new FileReader("asdf"));
4 PrintWriter pw=new PrintWriter(new FileWriter("out"));
5 boolean    in.hasNext();
6 String     in.next();
7 BigDecimal in.nextBigDecimal();
8 BigInteger in.nextBigInteger();
9 BigInteger in.nextBigInteger(int radix);
10 double     in.nextDouble();
11 int        in.nextInt();
12 int        in.nextInt(int radix);
13 String     in.nextLine();
14 long       in.nextLong();
15 long       in.nextLong(int radix);
16 short      in.nextShort();
17 short      in.nextShort(int radix);
18 int        in.radix(); //Returns this scanner's default radix.
19 Scanner    in.useRadix(int radix);// Sets this scanner's default
    radix to the specified radix.
20 void       in.close();//Closes this scanner.
21
22 //String
23

```

```

24 char          str.charAt(int index);
25 int           str.compareTo(String anotherString); // <0 if less.
               ==0 if equal. >0 if greater.
26 int           str.compareToIgnoreCase(String str);
27 String        str.concat(String str);
28 boolean       str.contains(CharSequence s);
29 boolean       str.endsWith(String suffix);
30 boolean       str.startsWith(String preffix);
31 boolean       str.startsWith(String preffix,int toffset);
32 int           str.hashCode();
33 int           str.indexOf(int ch);
34 int           str.indexOf(int ch,int fromIndex);
35 int           str.indexOf(String str);
36 int           str.indexOf(String str,int fromIndex);
37 int           str.lastIndexOf(int ch);
38 int           str.lastIndexOf(int ch,int fromIndex);
39 //(ry
40 int           str.length();
41 String        str.substring(int beginIndex);
42 String        str.substring(int beginIndex,int endIndex);
43 String        str.toLowerCase();
44 String        str.toUpperCase();
45 String        str.trim();// Returns a copy of the string, with
               leading and trailing whitespace omitted.
46
47 //StringBuilder
48 StringBuilder str.insert(int offset,...);
49 StringBuilder str.reverse();
50 void          str.setCharAt(int index,int ch);
51
52 //BigInteger
53 compareTo(); equals(); doubleValue(); longValue(); hashCode();
   toString(); toString(int radix); max(); min(); mod(); modPow(
   BigInteger exp,BigInteger m); nextProbablePrime(); pow();
54 andNot(); and(); xor(); not(); or(); getLowestSetBit(); bitCount();
   bitLength(); setBig(int n); shiftLeft(int n); shiftRight(int n)
   ;
55 add(); divide(); divideAndRemainder(); remainder(); multiply();
   subtract(); gcd(); abs(); signum(); negate();
56
57 //BigDecimal
58 movePointLeft(); movePointRight(); precision(); stripTrailingZeros
   (); toBigInteger(); toPlainString();
59
60 import java.util.*;
61
62 //sort
63 class pii implements Comparable
64 {
65     public int a,b;
66     public int compareTo(Object i)

```

```

67     {
68         pii c=(pii)i;
69         return a==c.a?c.b-b:c.a-a;
70     }
71 }
72
73 class Main
74 {
75     public static void main(String[] args)
76     {
77         pii[] the=new pii[2];
78         the[0]=new pii();
79         the[1]=new pii();
80         the[0].a=1;
81         the[0].b=1;
82         the[1].a=1;
83         the[1].b=2;
84         Arrays.sort(the);
85         for(int i=0;i<2;++i)
86             System.out.printf("%d_%d\n",the[i].a,the[i].b);
87     }
88 }
89
90 //fraction
91 class frac
92 {
93     public BigInteger a,b;
94     public frac(long aa,long bb)
95     {
96         a=BigInteger.valueOf(aa);
97         b=BigInteger.valueOf(bb);
98         BigInteger c=a.gcd(b);
99         a=a.divide(c);
100        b=b.divide(c);
101    }
102    public frac(BigInteger aa,BigInteger bb)
103    {
104        BigInteger c=aa.gcd(bb);
105        a=aa.divide(c);
106        b=bb.divide(c);
107    }
108    public frac mul(frac i)
109    {
110        return new frac(a.multiply(i.a),b.multiply(i.b));
111    }
112    public frac mul(long i)
113    {
114        return new frac(a.multiply(BigInteger.valueOf(i)),b);
115    }
116    public frac div(long i)
117    {

```

```

118         return new frac(a,b.multiply(BigInteger.valueOf(i)));
119     }
120     public frac add(frac i)
121     {
122         return new frac((a.multiply(i.b)).add(i.a.multiply(b)),b.
            multiply(i.b));
123     }
124     public void print()
125     {
126         System.out.println(a+"/"+b); //printf 会 PE 啊尼玛死……
127     }
128 }

```

9.5 others

```

1  god damn it windows:
2  #pragma comment(linker, "/STACK:16777216")
3  #pragma comment(linker, "/STACK:102400000,102400000")
4
5
6  chmod +x [filename]
7
8  while true; do
9      ./gen > input
10     ./sol < input > output.sol
11     ./bf < input > output.bf
12
13     diff output.sol output.bf
14     if [ $? -ne 0 ]; then break; fi
15 done
16
17
18

```

1. nothing to be afraid of, 'cause you love it. isn't it?
2. calm_down();calm_down();calm_down();
3. 读完题目读完题目读完题目
 - (a) 认真读题、认真读题、认真读题、认真读题、
 - (b) 不盲目跟版
 - (c) 换题/换想法
4. 对数/离线/hash/观察问题本身/点 \leftrightarrow 区间互转
 - (a) 对数调整精度 or 将乘法转换成加法
 - (b) 点化区间, 区间化点
5. 数组大小……
6. 写解释器/编译器的时候别忘了负数
 - (a) 还有 `istringstream in <sstream>`

(b) 指令/函数名也可能是变量名

7. vector 比 array 慢很多

8. modPow 比手写快速幂慢很多

9. 对于 bool 数组, memset 快 8 倍